

Lubricant Report

AIMOL Pro Line B 5W-30

Cars

Acura

RSX

RSX Base 2002-2006
RSX Type-S 2002-2004
RSX Type-S 2005-2006

TSX

TSX 2.4 2004-2005
TSX 2.4 2006-2008

SLX

SLX 3.2 V6 1996-1997
SLX 3.5 V6 1998-1999

MDX

MDX 3.5 V6 2001-2002

Alfa Romeo

GT

GT 1.8 TS 2004-2010

Aro

24

24 2.5 1984-2006

Aston Martin

Cygnnet

Cygnnet 1.3 VVT-i 2011-

V8

V8 Virage, Volante 1991-2001
V8 Vantage 1993-2001

DB7

DB7 1994-2004
DB7 Vantage 1999-2004

Audi

A1

A1 1.2 TFSI 2010-
A1 1.4 TFSI (90 kW) 2010-
A1 1.4 TFSI (103 kW) 2013-
A1 1.4 TFSI (136 kW) 2011-
A1 2.0 TFSI quattro (188 kW) 2012-2013

A2

A2 1.4 2000-2005
A2 1.6 FSI 2002-2005
A2 1.2 TDI 2000-2005
A2 1.4 TDI (55 kW) 2000-2005
A2 1.4 TDI (66 kW) 2004-2005

A3, S3

A3 1.6 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.6 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.8 20V 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.8 20V 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) quattro 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) quattro 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW) 8L 1999-2000
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW) quattro 8L 1999-2000
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW) quattro 8L 2000-2003
S3 1.8 20V Turbo (154 kW) quattro 8L 1999-2001
S3 1.8 20V Turbo (165 kW) quattro 8L 2002-2003
A3 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.9 TDi (74 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.9 TDi (81 kW) 8L 1996-2000
A3 1.9 TDi (81 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.9 TDi (85 kW) 8L 1999-2000
A3 1.9 TDi (96 kW) 8L 2000-2003
A3 1.9 TDi (96 kW) quattro 8L 2000-2003

A3, S3, RS3

A3 1.2 TFSI 2010-2013
A3 1.4 TFSI 2007-2013
A3 1.6 2003-2008
A3 1.6 2008-2013
A3 1.6 2010-2013
A3 1.6 FSI 2003-2007
A3 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) 2006-2008
A3 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) 2008-2013
A3 1.8 TFSI quattro (118 kW) 2008-2013
A3 2.0 FSI 2003-2006
A3 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) 2004-2008
A3 2.0 TFSI quattro (147 kW) 2004-2008
A3 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) 2008-2013
A3 2.0 TFSI quattro (147 kW) 2008-2013
S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (188 kW) 2006-2008
S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (188 kW) 2009-2013

Lubricant Report



	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (195 kW) 2006-2008
	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (195 kW) 2009-2013
	A3 3.2 quattro (184 kW) 2003-2005
	A3 3.2 quattro (184 kW) 2005-2009
	A3 1.9 TDI 2003-2006
	A3 2.0 TDI (100 kW) 2003-2008
	A3 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2003-2006
A3, S3	A3 1.2 TFSI (77 kW) 2013-
	A3 1.4 TFSI (90 kW) 2012-
	A3 1.4 TFSI (103 kW) 2013-
	A3 1.8 TFSI (132 kW) 2012-
	A3 1.8 TFSI quattro (132 kW) 2012-
	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (206 kW) 2013-
	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro (221 kW) 2012-
80, RS2	80 1.3 1986-1987
	80 1.6 1986-1989
	80 1.6 1990-1991
	80 1.6E 1992-1994
	80 1.8 1986-1989
	80 quattro 1.8 1986-1987
	80 1.8 1990-1991
	80 quattro 1.8 1990-1991
	80 1.8S 1990-1991
	80 quattro 1.8S 1987-1989
	80 1.8E 1986-1987
	80 quattro 1.8E 1989-1990
	80 1.9E 1986-1989
	80 quattro 1.9E 1986-1989
	80 2.0E 1990-1991
	80 quattro 2.0E 1990-1994
	80 2.0E 1992-1994
	80 quattro 2.0 16V 1990-1994
	80 quattro 2.2 1982-1985
	RS2 1992-1995
	80 2.3E 1992-1995
	80 quattro 2.3E 1992-1995
	80 2.6E 1992-1995
	80 quattro 2.6E 1992-1995
	80 2.8E 1991-1992
	80 quattro 2.8E 1991-1992
	80 2.8E 1992-1995
	80 quattro 2.8E 1992-1995
	80 1.6 D 1986-1989
	80 1.6 TD 1986-1991
	80 1.9 D 1990-1991
	80 1.9 TD 1991-1994
	80 1.9 TDi 1991-1994
90	90 2.0 1985-1987
	90 2.0 1987-1991
	90 2.0 1991-1992
	90 quattro 2.0 1986-1987
	90 2.0 20V 1988-1991
	90 quattro 2.0 20V 1988-1992
	90 2.2 1985-1986
	90 2.2 1986-1990
	90 quattro 2.2 1985-1986
	90 quattro 2.2 1986-1990
	90 2.3 E 1987-1992
	90 quattro 2.3 E 1987-1992
Cabriolet	Cabriolet 1.8 1997-2000
	Cabriolet 2.0 1991-1997
	Cabriolet 2.3E 1991-1992
	Cabriolet 2.3E 1992-1994
	Cabriolet 2.6 1994-2000
	Cabriolet 2.8 1992-2000
	Cabriolet 1.9 TDi 1995-2000
Coupé, S2	Coupé 1.8 1986-1988
	Coupé 2.0 1989-1995
	Coupé 2.0 16V 1992-1995
	Coupé GT 2.0 1986-1988
	Coupé GT 2.2 1986-1988
	Coupé quattro 2.2 1986-1988
	S2 Coupé quattro 1990-1992
	S2 Coupé quattro 1992-1995
	Coupé 2.3E 1992-1994
	Coupé quattro 2.3E 1992-1994
	Coupé 2.3E 1988-1991
	Coupé quattro 2.3E 1988-1991
	Coupé 2.3E 20V 1989-1991

	Coupé quattro 2.3 20V 1989-1991
	Coupé 2.6E 1992-1995
	Coupé quattro 2.6E 1992-1995
	Coupé 2.8E 1991-1995
	Coupé quattro 2.8E 1991-1995
A4, S4, RS4	A4 1.6 1994-2000
	A4 1.6 2000-2004
	A4 1.8 20V 1994-2000
	A4 1.8 20V quattro 1994-2000
	A4 1.8 20V Turbo 1994-2000
	A4 1.8 20V Turbo 2002-2004
	A4 1.8 20V Turbo quattro 1994-2000
	A4 1.8 20V Turbo quattro 2000-2004
	A4 2.0 20V 2000-2004
	A4 2.0 16V FSi 2002-2004
	A4 2.4 V6 30V 1997-2000
	A4 2.4 V6 30V 2000-2004
	A4 2.4 V6 30V quattro 1997-2000
	A4 2.4 V6 30V quattro 2000-2004
	A4 2.6 V6 1994-1997
	A4 2.6 V6 quattro 1994-1997
	S4 2.7 V6 30V Biturbo quattro 1997-2000
	S4 2.7 V6 30V Biturbo quattro 2000-2001
	RS4 2.7 V6 30V Biturbo quattro 2000-2001
	A4 2.8 V6 1994-1997
	A4 2.8 V6 30V 1997-2000
	A4 2.8 V6 quattro 1994-1997
	A4 2.8 V6 30V quattro 1997-2000
	A4 3.0 V6 30V 2000-2004
	A4 3.0 V6 30V quattro 2000-2004
	A4 1.9 DI 1996-2000
	A4 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1994-2000
	A4 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 2000-2001
	A4 1.9 TDI (73 kW) 2001-2004
	A4 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 1995-2000
	A4 1.9 TDI (81 kW) quattro 1995-2000
	A4 1.9 TDI (96 kW) 2000-2004
	A4 2.5 TDI V6 (110 kW) quattro 1998-2000
	A4 2.5 TDI V6 (132 kW) 2000-2004
	A4 2.5 TDI V6 (132 kW) quattro 2000-2004
A4, S4, RS4	A4 1.6 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 1.8 T 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 1.8 T quattro 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) quattro 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 TFSI (162 kW) 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 TFSI (162 kW) quattro 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 3.2 FSI 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 3.2 FSI quattro 8EC 2004-2007
	S4 4.2 quattro 8EC 2004-2007
	RS4 4.2 FSI quattro 8EC 2004-2008
	A4 1.9 TDI 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.0 TDI 8EC 2004-2007
	A4 2.5 TDI 8EC 2004-2006
A4, S4	A4 1.8 TFSI (88 kW) 2008-2012
	A4 1.8 TFSI (88 kW) 2012-
	A4 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) 2007-2012
	A4 1.8 TFSI quattro (118 kW) 2007-2012
	A4 1.8 TFSI (125 kW) 2011-
	A4 1.8 TFSI quattro (125 kW) 2011-
	A4 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) 2008-2012
	A4 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) 2012-
	A4 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel E85 (132 kW) 2009-2012
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro flexible fuel E85 (132 kW) 2009-2012
	A4 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel E85 (132 kW) 2012-
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro flexible fuel E85 (132 kW) 2012-
	A4 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) 2008-2012
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) 2008-2012
	A4 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) 2012-2013
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) 2012-2013
	A4 2.0 TFSI (162 kW) 2013-
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro (162 kW) 2013-
	A4 2.0 TFSI (165 kW) 2013-
	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro (165 kW) 2013-
	A4 3.0 TFSI quattro (200 kW) 2012-
	S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 2010-2012
	S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 2011-
	A4 3.2 FSI 2009-2012
	A4 3.2 FSI quattro 2007-2012
A4 Allroad	

Lubricant Report

	A4 Allroad 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) 2009-2010
	A4 Allroad 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) 2010-2013
	A4 Allroad 2.0 TFSI (162 kW) 2013-
	A4 Allroad 2.0 TFSI (165 kW) 2013-
A5, S5, RS5	A5 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) 2009-2012
	A5 1.8 TFSI (125 kW) 2008-2010
	A5 1.8 TFSI (125 kW) 2011-
	A5 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) 2008-2012
	A5 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) 2011-
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (132 kW) 2008-2010
	A5 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) CDNC 2008-2012
	A5 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) CDNC 2012-2013
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) CDNC 2008-2012
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) CDNC 2012-2013
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) CAEB 2008-2010
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) CAEB, CPMA 2010-2013
	A5 2.0 TFSI (162 kW) 2013-
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (162 kW) 2013-
	A5 2.0 TFSI (165 kW) 2013-
	A5 2.0 TFSI quattro (165 kW) 2013-
	A5 3.0 TFSI quattro (200 kW) 2011-
	S5 3.0 TFSI quattro 2010-2011
	S5 3.0 TFSI quattro 2012-
	A5 3.2 FSI 2007-2012
	A5 3.2 FSI quattro 2007-2012
	S5 4.2 FSI quattro 2007-2012
100, S4	100 1.6E 1992-1994
	100 1.8 (55 kW) 1986-1988
	100 1.8 (66 kW) 1986-1990
	100 quattro 1.8 (66 kW) 1986-1990
	100 2.0 1986-1990
	100 2.0 1990-1991
	100 quattro 2.0 1986-1987
	100 2.0E 1990-1994
	100 2.0E 1991-1994
	100 2.0E quattro 1991-1994
	100 2.0E 16V 1991-1992
	100 2.0E 16V 1992-1994
	100 2.0E 16V quattro 1992-1994
	100 2.2 1986-1987
	100 2.2 1987-1989
	100 quattro 2.2 1986-1990
	100 quattro 2.2 1990-1991
	100 2.2 Turbo 1987-1990
	100 quattro 2.2 Turbo 1987-1990
	S4 2.2 Turbo 1992-1994
	100 2.3 1987-1990
	100 quattro 2.3 1987-1990
	100 2.3E 1991-1992
	100 2.3E 1992-1994
	100 quattro 2.3E 1991-1992
	100 2.3E quattro 1992-1994
	100 2.6E 1992-1994
	100 2.6E quattro 1992-1994
	100 2.8E 1990-1992
	100 2.8E 1992-1994
	100 2.8E quattro 1991-1992
	100 2.8E quattro 1992-1994
	S4 4.2 1992-1994
	100 2.0 D 1986-1990
	100 2.0 TD 1986-1988
	100 2.0 TD intercooler 1988-1990
	100 2.4 D 1990-1991
	100 2.4 D 1991-1992
	100 2.4 D 1992-1994
	100 2.5 TDi 1990-1991
	100 2.5 TDi 1991-1992
	100 2.5 TDi 1992-1994
200	200 Turbo 2.1 1986-1989
	200 Turbo 2.1 quattro 1986-1989
A6, S6	A6 2.0 1994-1995
	A6 2.0 16V 1994-1995
	S6 2.2 20V Turbo quattro 1994-1997
	A6 2.3 1994-1995
	A6 2.6 V6 1994-1997
	A6 2.6 V6 quattro 1994-1997
	A6 2.8 V6 1994-1997
	A6 2.8 V6 quattro 1994-1997
	S6 4.2 V8 32V (213 kW) quattro 1994-1997
	S6 4.2 V8 32V (240 kW) quattro 1996-1997

Lubricant Report

	A6 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1994-1997
	A6 2.5 TDI (85 kW) 1994-1997
	A6 2.5 TDI (103 kW) 1994-1997
A6, S6, RS6	A6 2.5 TDI (103 kW) quattro 1995-1997
	A6 1.8 20V (85 kW) 1997-2000
	A6 1.8 20V 1997-2000
	A6 1.8 20V Turbo 1997-2000
	A6 1.8 20V Turbo 2000-2002
	A6 1.8 20V Turbo (AWT) 2001-2005
	A6 1.8 20V Turbo quattro 1997-2000
	A6 1.8 20V Turbo quattro 2000-2005
	A6 2.0 20V 2001-2005
	A6 2.4 V6 30V 1997-2001
	A6 2.4 V6 30V 2000-2005
	A6 2.4 V6 30V quattro 1997-2000
	A6 2.4 V6 30V quattro 2000-2005
	A6 2.7 V6 30V BiTurbo quattro 1999-2000
	A6 2.7 V6 30V BiTurbo quattro 2000-2005
	A6 2.8 V6 30V 1997-2000
	A6 2.8 V6 30V quattro 1997-2000
	A6 3.0 V6 30V 2001-2005
	A6 3.0 V6 30V quattro 2001-2005
	A6 4.2 V8 40V quattro 1999-2000
	A6 4.2 V8 40V quattro 2000-2005
	S6 4.2 V8 40V quattro 1999-2005
	RS6 4.2 V8 Turbo quattro (331 kW) 2002-2005
	RS6 4.2 V8 Turbo quattro (353 kW) 2004-2005
	A6 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 1997-2000
	A6 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 2000-2001
	A6 1.9 TDI (96 kW) 2001-2005
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (110 kW) 1997-2000
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (110 kW) 2000-2005
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (110 kW) quattro 1997-2000
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (110 kW) quattro 2000-2005
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (114 kW) 2001-2003
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (120 kW) 2000-2005
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (132 kW) 2000-2005
	A6 2.5 TDI V6 (132 kW) quattro 2000-2005
A6 Allroad	
	A6 Allroad 2.7 V6 2000-2005
	A6 Allroad 4.2 V8 2003-2005
	A6 Allroad 2.5 TDI (120 kW) 2003-2005
	A6 Allroad 2.5 TDI (132 kW) 2000-2005
A6, S6, RS6	
	A6 2.0 TFSI 2005-2011
	A6 2.4 2005-2008
	A6 2.4 quattro 2005-2008
	A6 2.8 FSI (154 kW) 2006-2008
	A6 2.8 FSI quattro (154 kW) 2006-2008
	A6 3.0 2005-2006
	A6 3.0 quattro 2005-2006
	A6 3.2 FSI 2005-2008
	A6 3.2 FSI quattro 2005-2008
	A6 4.2 quattro 2005-2008
	A6 4.2 FSI quattro 2006-2011
	S6 5.2 FSI quattro 2006-2011
	A6 2.0 TDI (100 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 2.7 TDI (120 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 2.7 TDI quattro (120 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 2.7 TDI (132 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 2.7 TDI quattro (132 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 3.0 TDI quattro (155 kW) 2005-2008
	A6 3.0 TDI quattro (165 kW) 2005-2008
A6 Allroad	
	A6 Allroad 3.2 FSI 2006-2008
	A6 Allroad 4.2 FSI 2006-2010
	A6 Allroad 2.7 TDI (120 kW) 2006-2008
	A6 Allroad 2.7 TDI (132 kW) 2006-2008
A6, S6, RS6	
	A6 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) 2011-
V8	
	V8 3.6 1989-1991
	V8 4.2 1991-1992
	V8 4.2 1992-1994
A8, S8	
	A8 2.8 V6 30V 1994-2000
	A8 2.8 V6 30V 2000-2003
	A8 2.8 V6 30V quattro 1995-2000
	A8 2.8 V6 30V quattro 2000-2003
	A8 3.7 V8 32V 1995-2000
	A8 3.7 V8 32V 2000-2003
	A8 3.7 V8 32V quattro 1995-2000

Lubricant Report

	A8 3.7 V8 32V quattro	2000-2003
	A8 4.2 V8 32V quattro	1994-2000
	A8 4.2 V8 32V quattro	2000-2003
	S8 4.2 V8 32V quattro	1996-2000
	S8 4.2 V8 40V quattro	2000-2003
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (110 kW)	1997-2000
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (110 kW)	2000-2003
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (110 kW) quattro	1997-2000
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (132 kW)	1999-2000
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (132 kW)	2000-2003
	A8 2.5 V6 TDi (132 kW) quattro	1997-2000
	A8 3.3 V8 TDi quattro	1999-2003
A8, S8	A8 2.8 FSI	2007-2010
	A8 3.0	2003-2006
	A8 3.2 FSI	2006-2010
	A8 3.2 FSI quattro	2006-2010
	A8 3.7 quattro	2003-2006
	A8 4.2 quattro	2003-2006
	A8 4.2 FSI quattro	2006-2010
	S8 5.2 FSI quattro	2006-2010
	A8 6.0 W12 quattro	2004-2010
	A8 3.0 TDI quattro (155 kW)	2003-2010
	A8 3.0 TDI quattro (171 kW)	2003-2010
	A8 4.0 TDI quattro	2003-2006
Q7	Q7 3.6 FSI quattro	2007-2010
	Q7 4.2 FSI quattro	2006-2010
TT	TT 1.8 Turbo (110 kW)	2001-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (120 kW)	2005-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (132 kW)	1998-2000
	TT 1.8 Turbo (132 kW)	2000-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (132 kW) quattro	1998-2000
	TT 1.8 Turbo (140 kW)	2005-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (140 kW) quattro	2005-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (165 kW) quattro	1998-2006
	TT 1.8 Turbo (180 kW) quattro	2005-2006
	TT 3.2 quattro	2003-2006
TT, TTS, TT RS	TT 1.8 TFSI	2008-2012
	TT 1.8 TFSI	2012-
	TT 2.0 TFSI (147 kW)	2006-2010
	TT 2.0 TFSI (147 kW)	2008-2010
	TT 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) quattro	2008-2010
	TT 2.0 TFSI (155 kW)	2010-
	TT 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) quattro	2010-
	TTS 2.0 TFSI (195 kW) quattro	2008-
	TTS 2.0 TFSI (200 kW) quattro	2008-
	TT 3.2 quattro	2006-2010
Quattro	Quattro (147 kW)	1980-1989
	Quattro (162 kW)	1989-1991
	Sport quattro	1983-1987
BMW		
1-Series	116i	2004-2007
	116i 1.6	2007-2012
	116i 2.0	2009-2012
	118i	2004-2007
	118i	2007-
	120i	2004-2007
	120i	2007-
	125i	2008-
	128i USA	2007-
	128i SULEV USA	2008-
	130i	2005-2012
	135i	2007-2010
	135i	2010-
	M Coupé	2011-
	116d	2009-
	118d (100 kW)	2009-
	118d (100 kW) DPF	2009-
	118d	2004-2007
	118d DPF	2004-2007
	118d	2007-
	118d DPF	2007-
	120d	2004-2007
	120d DPF	2004-2007
	120d	2007-
	120d DPF	2007-
	123d (09/2008->)	2008-
1-Series Cabrio	118i	2007-

Lubricant Report

	120i 2007-
	125i 2008-
	128i USA 2007-
	128i SULEV USA 2008-
	135i 2007-2010
	135i 2010-
	118d 2007-
	118d DPF 2007-
	120d 2007-
	120d DPF 2007-
	123d (09/2008->) 2008-
1-Series	
	114i 2012-
	116i 2011-
	116i EfficientDynamics 2012-
	118i 2011-
	125i 2012-
	M135i 2012-
	M135i xDrive 2012-
	114d 2012-
	116d 2011-
	116d EfficientDynamics 2012-
	118d 2011-
	120d 2011-
	120d xDrive 2012-
	125d 2012-
3-Series	
	316i 1991-1994
	316i 1993-1999
	316i Compact 1993-2001
	316i Compact 1999-2001
	318i 1990-1994
	318i 1992-2000
	318is 1992-1996
	318is 1995-1999
	318ti Compact 1994-1996
	318ti Compact 1995-2001
	320i 1994-1999
	323i 1994-1999
	323ti Compact 1997-2001
	328i 1994-1999
	M3 1995-1999
	318tds 1994-1996
	318tds Compact 1994-1996
	318tds 1996-1999
	318tds Compact 1996-1999
	325td 1991-1995
	325td 1996-1999
	325tds 1993-1995
	325tds 1995-1999
3-Series	
	316i 1999-2001
	316i 2001-2004
	316i 2004-2006
	318i 1998-2001
	318i 2001-2004
	320i 1998-2000
	320i 2000-2004
	323i 1998-2000
	325i 2000-2004
	325xi 2001-2004
	328i 1998-2000
	330i 2000-2004
	330xi 2001-2004
	318d 2001-2003
	318d 2002-2004
	320d 1998-2002
	320d 2001-2004
	330d 1999-2003
	330d 2003-2004
	330xd 2000-2003
	330xd 2003-2004
3-Series	
	316i 2004-2007
	316i 2007-2012
	318i 2005-2007
	318i (100 kW) 2007-2012
	318i (105 kW) 2007-2012
	320i 2005-2007
	320i (115 kW) 2007-
	320i (120 kW) 2007-
	320i (125 kW) 2007-
	320si 2006-2007
	323i 2004-2007

Lubricant Report

323xi 2005-2007
323i 2007-2012
325i N52B25 2005-
325xi N52B25 2005-2008
325 xDrive N52B25 2008-
325i N53B30 2007-
325xi N53B30 2007-2008
325i xDrive N53B30 2008-
328i N51 SULEV USA 2006-
328xi N51 SULEV USA 2006-2008
328i xDrive N51 SULEV USA 2006-2008
328i N52 USA 2006-
328xi N52 USA 2006-2008
328i xDrive N52 USA 2006-2008
330i N52B30 2005-
330i N53B30 2007-
330xi N52B30 2005-2008
330 xDrive N52B30 2008-
330xi N53B30 2007-2008
330i xDrive N53B30 2008-
335i 2007-2010
335xi 2007-2008
335i xDrive 2008-2010
335i 2010-
335i xDrive 2010-
318d 2005-2007
318d DPF 2005-2007
318d (100 kW) 2007-
318d (100 kW) DPF 2007-
318d 2007-
318d DPF 2007-
320d 2005-2007
320d DPF 2005-2007
320d EfficientDynamics 2010-
320d 2007-2010
320xd 2007-2008
320d xDrive 2008-2010
320d DPF 2007-2010
320xd DPF 2007-2008
320d xDrive DPF 2008-2010
320d 2010-
320d xDrive 2010-
320d DPF 2010-
320d xDrive DPF 2010-
325d 2006-2010
325d DPF 2006-2010
325d 2010-
325d DPF 2010-
330d 2005-2008
330xd 2005-2008
330d DPF 2005-2008
330xd DPF 2005-2008
330d 2008-
330d xDrive 2008-
330d DPF 2008-
330d xDrive DPF 2008-
335d 2006-
335d DPF 2006-
3-Series Cabrio
320i (115 kW) 2007-
320i (120 kW) 2007-
320i (125 kW) 2007-
323i 2007-2012
325i N52B25 2007-
325i N53B30 2007-
328i N51 SULEV USA 2007-
328i N52 USA 2007-
330i 2007-2010
330i 2010-
335i 2007-2010
335i 2010-
320d 2007-2010
320d DPF 2007-2010
320d 2010-
320d DPF 2010-
325d 2007-2010
325d DPF 2007-2010
325d 2010-
325d DPF 2010-
330d 2007-2010
330d DPF 2007-2010
330d 2010-
330d DPF 2010-
335d 2007-

Lubricant Report

	335d DPF 2007-
3-Series	316i 2012-
	320i EfficientDynamics 2012-
	320i 2012-
	320i xDrive 2012-
	328i 2012-
	328i xDrive 2012-
	335i 2012-
	335i xDrive 2012-
	ActiveHybrid 3 2012-
	316d 2012-
	318d 2012-
	320d EfficientDynamics 2012-
	320d 2012-
	320d xDrive 2012-
	330d 2012-
5-Series	520i 1995-2000
	520i 2000-2004
	523i 1995-2000
	523i 2000-2003
	525i 2000-2004
	528i 1995-2001
	530i 2000-2004
	535i 1996-2000
	535i 2001-2003
	540i 1996-2000
	540i 2000-2004
	520d 2000-2003
	525td 1997-2000
	525tds 1995-2000
	525d 2000-2004
	530d 1998-2000
	530d 2000-2004
5-Series	520i (120 kW) 2007-2010
	520i (125 kW) 2003-2007
	520i (125 kW) 2007-2010
	523i 2004-2007
	523i 2007-2010
	525i 2003-2005
	525i (B25) 2005-2007
	525i (B30) 2005-2007
	525xi 2005-2007
	525i 2007-2010
	525i xDrive 2007-2010
	528i USA 2006-2010
	528xi USA 2006-2007
	528i xDrive USA 2007-2010
	530i 2003-2005
	530i 2005-2007
	530xi 2005-2007
	530i 2007-2010
	530i xDrive 2007-2010
	540i 2005-2010
	545i 2003-2005
	550i 2005-2010
	520d 2005-2006
	520d DPF 2005-2006
	520d 2007-2010
	520d DPF 2007-2010
	525d 2003-2007
	525d DPF 2003-2007
	525d 2007-2010
	525d DPF 2007-2010
	525d xDrive 2007-2010
	525d xDrive DPF 2007-2010
	530d 2003-2005
	530d DPF 2003-2005
	530d 2005-2007
	530d DPF 2005-2007
	530xd 2005-2007
	530xd DPF 2005-2007
	530d 2007-2010
	530d DPF 2007-2010
	530d xDrive 2007-2010
	530d xDrive DPF 2007-2010
	535d 2004-2007
	535d DPF 2004-2007
	535d 2007-2010
	535d DPF 2007-2010
5-Series Gran Turismo	535i GT 2009-

Lubricant Report

	535i GT xDrive 2010-
	550i GT 2009-
	550i GT xDrive 2010-
	530d GT (155 kW) 2010-
	530d GT 2009-
	530d GT xDrive 2010-
	535d GT 2010-
	535d GT xDrive 2010-
5-Series	
	520i 2011-
	523i 2010-2011
	528i 2010-2011
	528i 2011-
	528i xDrive 2011-
	535i 2010-
	535i xDrive 2011-
	ActiveHybrid 5 2012-
	550i 2010-
	550i xDrive 2010-
	M5 2011-
	520d 2010-
	525d 2010-2011
	525d 2011-
	530d 2010-
	530d xDrive 2011-
	535d 2010-
	535d xDrive 2011-
	M550d xDrive 2012-
6-Series	
	630i 2004-2007
	630i 2006-2011
	645Ci 2004-2005
	650i 2005-2011
	635d 2007-2011
6-Series	
	640i 2011-
	650i 2011-2012
	650i xDrive 2011-2012
	650i 2012-
	650i xDrive 2012-
	M6 2012-
	640d 2011-
	640d xDrive 2012-
6-Series Gran Coupé	
	640i GC 2012-
	650i GC 2012-
	650i GC xDrive 2012-
	640d GC 2012-
7-Series	
	728i 1996-2001
	735i 1996-2001
	740i 1996-2001
	750i 1996-2001
	725tds 1996-2000
	730d 1998-2001
	740d 1998-2001
7-Series	
	730i 2002-2005
	730i 2005-2008
	735i 2001-2005
	740i 2005-2008
	745i 2001-2005
	750i 2005-2008
	760i 2002-2008
	730d 2002-2008
	730d DPF 2002-2008
	740d 2002-2005
	740d DPF 2002-2005
	745d DPF 2005-2008
7-Series	
	730i 2009-2012
	740i 2008-2012
	740i 2012-
	750i 2008-2012
	750i xDrive 2008-2012
	750i 2012-
	750i xDrive 2012-
	ActiveHybrid 7 2009-2012
	ActiveHybrid 7 2012-
	760i 2008-2012
	760i 2012-
	730d 2008-2012
	730d 2012-
	730d xDrive 2012-

Lubricant Report

	740d 2009-2012
	740d xDrive 2010-2012
	740d 2012-
	740d xDrive 2012-
	750d xDrive 2012-
8-Series	
	840Ci 1995-1999
	850Ci 1994-1999
	850CSi 1994-1997
X1	
	X1 sDrive18i 2009-
	X1 sDrive20i 2010-
	X1 xDrive20i 2010-
	X1 xDrive25i 2009-2012
	X1 sDrive28i 2012-
	X1 xDrive28i N20 2010-
	X1 xDrive28i N52 2009-2011
	X1 xDrive35i 2013-
	X1 sDrive16d 2012-
	X1 sDrive18d 2009-2012
	X1 xDrive18d 2009-2012
	X1 sDrive18d 2012-
	X1 xDrive18d 2012-
	X1 sDrive20d EfficientDynamics 2011-
	X1 sDrive20d 2009-2012
	X1 xDrive20d 2009-2012
	X1 sDrive20d 2012-
	X1 xDrive20d 2012-
	X1 xDrive23d 2009-2012
	X1 xDrive25d 2012-
X3	
	X3 2.0i 2004-2006
	X3 xDrive20i 2006-2010
	X3 2.5i 2004-2006
	X3 2.5si 2006-2010
	X3 3.0i 2004-2006
	X3 3.0si 2006-2010
	X3 xDrive18d 2006-2010
	X3 2.0d 2004-2006
	X3 2.0d DPF 2004-2006
	X3 xDrive20d 2007-2010
	X3 3.0d 2004-2005
	X3 3.0d 2005-2006
	X3 3.0d DPF 2005-2006
	X3 xDrive30d 2006-2010
	X3 3.0sd 2006-2010
	X3 3.0sd DPF 2006-2010
	X3 xDrive35d 2006-2010
X3	
	X3 xDrive20i 2011-
	X3 xDrive28i 2010-2012
	X3 xDrive28i 2012-
	X3 xDrive35i 2010-
	X3 sDrive18d 2012-
	X3 xDrive20d 2010-
	X3 xDrive30d 2010-
	X3 xDrive35d 2011-
X5	
	X5 3.0i 1999-2003
	X5 3.0i 2003-2007
	X5 4.4i 1999-2003
	X5 4.4i 2003-2007
	X5 4.6is 2001-2004
	X5 4.8is 2004-2007
	X5 3.0d 2001-2003
	X5 3.0d DPF 2001-2003
	X5 3.0d 2003-2007
	X5 3.0d DPF 2003-2007
X5	
	X5 30i 2007-2010
	X5 xDrive35i 2010-
	X5 48i 2007-2010
	X5 xDrive50i 2010-
	X5 M 2009-
	X5 30d 2007-2010
	X5 30d DPF 2007-2010
	X5 xDrive30d DPF 2010-
	X5 35d 2008-2010
	X5 35d DPF 2008-2010
	X5 xDrive40d DPF 2010-
	X5 M50d X5 M50d-
X6	
	X6 xDrive35i 2008-2010
	X6 xDrive35i 2010-

Lubricant Report

		X6 xDrive50i 2008- ActiveHybrid X6 2009-2012 X6 M 2008- X6 xDrive30d 2008-2010 X6 xDrive30d 2010- X6 xDrive35d 2008-2010 X6 xDrive40d 2010- X6 M50d 2012-
	Z3	Z3 1.8i 1995-2000 Z3 1.9i 1995-2000 Z3 1.9i 2000-2003 Z3 2.0i 1999-2000 Z3 2.2i 2000-2003 Z3 2.5i 1996-2003 Z3 2.8i 1996-2000 Z3 3.0i 2000-2003 Z3 M 1997-2000
	Z4 Roadster	Z4 2.0i 2004-2008 Z4 2.2i 2002-2006 Z4 2.5i 2002-2006 Z4 2.5i 2006-2008 Z4 2.5si 2006-2008 Z4 3.0i 2002-2006 Z4 3.0si 2004-2008
	Z4 Coupé	Z4 Coupé 3.0si 2006-2008
	Z4 Roadster	Z4 sDrive20i 2011- Z4 sDrive23i 2008-2011 Z4 sDrive28i 2011- Z4 sDrive30i 2008-2011 Z4 sDrive35i 2008- Z4 sDrive35is 2009-
Brabus	smart	smart SB 1 1998-2001 smart SD 1 1999-2002
	A	A 2.2 1999-2004
	C	C 3.8 S 1997-2002 C V-8 1991-1998
	E	E 5.8 1997-2002 EV 12 1993-2000 TV 12 1993-2000
	SLK/CLK	CLK 5.8 1997-2001 SLK 3.8 S 2000-2002 SLK V8 2000-2002
	S/SL/CL	S 5.8 1998-2005 S 6.7 SV12 1999-2005 SL 7.3 S 1993-2001 CL 5.8 1999-2002 CL 6.7 SV12 1999-2002
	M	ML 5.8 1997-2000 MV 12 1993-2000
	V	V 3.2 1999-2002
Buick	Park Avenue	Park Avenue 3.8 V6 1991-1997 Park Avenue 3.8 V6 Supercharged 1992-1996
Chery	CrossEstar	CrossEstar 1.8 16V 2006-2010 CrossEstar 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 CrossEstar 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 CrossEstar 2.4 16V 2006-2010 CrossEstar 2.4 16V 2010-
	Boss	Boss 1.8 16V 2006-2010 Boss 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 Boss 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 Boss 2.4 16V 2006-2010 Boss 2.4 16V 2010-
Chevrolet USA	Corsica	Corsica 2.2 1992-1994 Corsica 3.1 V6 1989-1994

Lubricant Report

Beretta	Beretta 2.2 1992-1994 Beretta 2.3 GTZ 1989-1995 Beretta 3.1 V6 1989-1994
Alero	Alero 2.4 16V 1999-2004 Alero 3.4 V6 1999-2004
Lumina	Lumina 3.1 V6 1994-2001 Lumina 3.4 V6 1994-2001
Impala	Impala 3.4 V6 2000-2005
Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo 3.4 V6 2000-2005 Monte Carlo 3.8 V6 2000-2005
Camaro	Camaro 3.4 V6 1993-1996 Camaro 3.8 V6 1995-2002 Camaro Z28 5.7 1993-1998 Camaro Z28 5.7 1998-2002
Corvette	Corvette 5.7 V8 1983-1984 Corvette 5.7 V8 1985-1991 Corvette 5.7 V8 1991-1996 Corvette ZR-1 1989-1995
Trans Sport	Trans Sport 3.4 V6 1996-2004
Blazer	Blazer 4.3 V6 1994-1997 Blazer 4.3 V6 1997-2005
Tahoe	Tahoe 4.8 V8 2000-2003 Tahoe 5.3 V8 1999-2001
Express	Express 4.3 V6 1997-2002 Express 5.0 V8 1997-2002 Express 5.7 V8 1997-2002 Express 7.4 V8 1997-2000 Express 8.1 V8 2001-2002
Suburban	Suburban 5.3 V8 2000-2001 Suburban 6.0 V8 2000-2001
Chrysler	
Neon	Neon 1.6-16V 1998-2000 Neon 1.8-16V 2000-2005 Neon 2.0-16V (SOHC) 1994-2005 Neon 2.0-16V (DOHC) 1994-1998
Saratoga	Saratoga 2.5 1990-1994 Saratoga 2.5 turbo 1990-1993 Saratoga 3.0 V6 1990-1992
PT Cruiser	PT Cruiser 1.6 16V 1999-2008 PT Cruiser 2.0 16V 1999-2005 PT Cruiser 2.4 16V 1999-2010 PT Cruiser 2.4 16V Turbo 1999-2008 PT Cruiser CRD 2002-2006
Stratus, Cirrus	Stratus 2.0 1994-2000 Stratus, Cirrus 2.5 1994-2000
Sebring	Sebring 2.0 16V 2000-2006 Sebring 2.4 16V 2003-2006 Sebring 2.7 V6 24V 2000-2006 Sebring 2.0 16V CRD 2007-2010
Vision	Vision 3.3 V6 1993-1997 Vision 3.5 24V V6 1993-1997
300M	300M 2.7 1998-2004 300M 3.5 1998-2004
300C	300C 3.0 CRD 2005-2010
Pacifica	Pacifica 3.5 V6 24V 2003-2007 Pacifica 3.8 V6 2003-2008
(Grand) Voyager / Town & Country	(Grand) Voyager 2.0i 1997-2001 (Grand) Voyager 2.4i 1996-2001 (Grand) Voyager 2.4 2001-2004 Voyager 2.5i 1986-1996 Voyager 3.0i 1986-1996 (Grand) Voyager 3.3i 1990-1996

Lubricant Report

		(Grand) Voyager 3.3i 1996-2000
		(Grand) Voyager 3.3i 2000-2001
		(Grand) Voyager 3.3i AWD 1990-1996
		(Grand) Voyager 3.3i V6 2001-2004
		(Grand) Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD 2001-2004
		(Grand) Voyager 3.8i AWD 1996-2000
		(Grand) Voyager 3.8i AWD 2000-2001
		Voyager 2.5 CRD 2001-2008
Dacia	Supernova	Supernova 1.4 2000-2003
	Solenza	Solenza 1.4 2003-2005 Solenza 1.6 2003-2005
	Sandero	Sandero 1.0 16V 2009-2012 Sandero 1.2 16V 2009-2012 Sandero 1.4 2008-2012 Sandero 1.6 2008-2012 Sandero 1.6 16V 2008-2012
	Sandero II	Sandero II 1.2 16V 2012-
	Logan	Logan 1.0 16V 2004-2012 Logan 1.2 16V 2004-2012 Logan 1.4 2004-2012 Logan 1.6 2004-2012 Logan 1.6 16V 2006-2012
	Logan II	Logan II 1.2 16V 2012-
	Duster	Duster 1.6 2010- Duster 1.6 16V 2010- Duster 1.6 16V 4x4 2010- Duster 1.6 16V Hi-Flex 2010- Duster 1.6 16V Hi-Torque 2010-
	Lodgy	Lodgy 1.2 TCe 115 2012- Lodgy 1.6 MPI 85 2012-
Daihatsu	Cuore / Mira / Charade	Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V 1998-1999 Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V 1999-2001 Cuore / Mira / Charade 1.0 12V 2002-2006 Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V L275 2007- Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V AWD L285 2007-
	Trevis	Trevis 1.0 12V 2006-2009
	Move	Move 1999-2003
	Gran Move	Gran Move 1.5 1999-2003 Gran Move 1.6 1999-2003
	Sirion	Sirion 1.0 12V 1998-1999 Sirion 1.0 12V, 4x4 1999-2005 Sirion 1.3 16V, 4x4 2000-2005
	Sirion 2	Sirion 2 1.0 12V DVVT 2005-2010 Sirion 2 1.3 16V DVVT 2005-2010
	Young RV (YRV)	Young RV 1.0 12V 2000-2007 Young RV 1.3 16V 2000-2007 Young RV 1.3 16V Turbo 2000-2007
	Charade	Charade 1.3i 16V 1999-2001 Charade 1.5i 16V 1999-2001
	Charade	Charade 1.3 16V VVT-i 2011-
	Valéra	Valéra 1.5i 16V 1999-2001
	Applause	Applause 1.6i 16V 1997-1999 Applause 1.6i 16V 1999-2001
	Materia	Materia 1.3 16V 2006-2011 Materia 1.5 16V 2006-2011 Materia 1.5 16V 4x4 2006-2011
	Terios	Terios 1.3i 16V 1997-2001 Terios 1.3i 16V 2001-2006 Terios 1.3 16V 4x4 2006-2007 Terios 1.5 16V 4x2 2006-2011 Terios 1.5 16V 4x4 2006-2011

Lubricant Report

		Terios 1.5 16V 4x2 J200 2011-
		Terios 1.5 16V 4x4 J210 2011-
	Copen	Copen L880RK-KMVZW 2003-2012
Daimler	Six / Double Six	Six 1995-1998 Double Six 1995-1997
	V8	4.0 V8 1998-2002 4.0 V8 Compressor 1998-2002
	Super Eight	Super Eight 4.2 SC 2003-2007
Dodge	Charger	Charger 6.1 SRT8 2006-2010
	Magnum	Magnum 3.0 CRD 2005-2008
	Nitro	Nitro 2.8 CRD DPF (4x2) 2007-2010 Nitro 2.8 CRD DPF (4x4) 2007-2010
Fiat	Uno	Uno 45 1983-1986 Uno 45 1986-1990 Uno 45 0.9 1990-1994 Uno 45 1.0 1990-1993 Uno 45S 1983-1986 Uno 45S (Fire) 1986-1990 Uno 45S, SX 1990-1992 Uno 45 ES 1983-1986 Uno 55, S 1983-1989 Uno 60 1986-1989 Uno 60S 1986-1990 Uno 60S, SX 1990-1993 Uno 70S 1983-1986 Uno 70S 1986-1989 Uno 70SX 1990-1995 Uno Turbo i.e. 1986-1990 Uno Turbo i.e. 1990-1994 Uno Selecta 1987-1990 Uno Selecta 1990-1991 Uno Selecta i.e. 1990-1995
	Panda	Panda 30 1980-1986 Panda 34 1980-1986 Panda 45 1980-1986 Panda 750 1986-1996 Panda 900 1992-2003 Panda 1000 1986-1992 Panda 1000 1992-1997 Panda 4x4 1983-1986 Panda 1000 4x4 1986-1992 Panda 1100 4x4 1992-2003 Panda 1000 Selecta 1991-1993 Panda 1100 Selecta 1992-2003
	Doblò	Doblò 1.2 2000-2005 Doblò 1.6 16V 2002-2005
	Idea	Idea 1.2 16V 2003-2005 Idea 1.4 2003-2005 Idea 1.4 16V 2003-2005
	Punto	Punto 1.2 8V 2003-2010
	Duna	Duna 60, Weekend 60 1986-1992 Duna 70, Weekend 70 1987-1992
	Ritmo / Strada	Ritmo / Strada Abarth 125 TC 1983-1987 Ritmo / Strada Abarth 130 TC 1983-1987
	Tipo	Tipo 1.1 1988-1993 Tipo 1.4 1988-1993 Tipo 1.4 1993-1995 Tipo 1.6 1988-1991 Tipo 1.6 i.e. 1993-1995 Tipo 1.6 Selecta 1993-1995 Tipo 1.8 i.e. 1991-1993 Tipo 1.8 i.e. 1993-1995 Tipo 1.8 16V 1990-1992 Tipo 2.0 i.e. 1991-1995 Tipo 2.0 16V 1991-1995
	Stilo	

Lubricant Report

	Stilo 1.4 16V 2003-2007
Regata	Regata 70-70S 1983-1990 Regata 70-70S Automatic 1983-1990 Regata E.S. 1983-1990 Regata 75-75S 1983-1990 Regata 85-85S 1500 1983-1990 Regata 85-85S 1600 1983-1990 Regata 100S 1983-1990
Tempra	Tempra 1.4 1990-1992 Tempra 1.6 1990-1992 Tempra 1.6 i.e. 1990-1992 Tempra 1.8 i.e. 1990-1992 Tempra 2.0 i.e. 1990-1995 Tempra 2.0 S.W. 4x4 1992-1995
Argenta	Argenta 100 1983-1985 Argenta 110 1983-1985 Argenta 120 i.e. 1983-1985
Croma	Croma 1.6 1986-1990 Croma 2.0 CHT 1986-1990 Croma 2.0 CHT 1990-1992 Croma 2.0 i.e. 1986-1991 Croma 2.0 i.e. 1991-1992 Croma 2.0 i.e. 1992-1997 Croma 2.0 i.e. 16V 1992-1997 Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e. 1986-1991 Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e. 1991-1992 Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e. 1992-1997 Croma 2.5 V6 1993-1997
Sedici	Sedici 1.6 16V 2006-2009 Sedici 1.6 16V 4x4 2006-2009 Sedici 1.6 16V 2009-2011
Freemont	Freemont 3.6 V6 AWD 2011-
Ford EU	
Fiesta	Fiesta 1.0 1983-1987 Fiesta 1.0 1987-1989 Fiesta 1.1 1983-1987 Fiesta 1.1 1987-1989 Fiesta 1.3 1983-1987 Fiesta 1.4 1984-1989 Fiesta 1.6 XR2 1983-1989
Fiesta	Fiesta 1.0 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.0 1992-1995 Fiesta 1.1 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.1 1992-1995 Fiesta 1.1i Classic 1996-1997 Fiesta 1.3 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.3i 1992-1995 Fiesta 1.3i Classic 1996-1997 Fiesta 1.4 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.4 1992-1995 Fiesta 1.6 S 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.6 XR2i 1989-1992 Fiesta 1.6i 1994-1995 Fiesta 1.6i Turbo 1990-1992 Fiesta 1.8 S (UK: XR2i) 1992-1995 Fiesta 1.8 XR2i (UK: RS1800) 1992-1995
Escort	Escort 1.1 1980-1986 Escort 1.1 1986-1989 Escort 1.1 1989-1991 Escort 1.1 1991-1993 Escort 1.3 1980-1986 Escort 1.3 1986-1989 Escort 1.3 1990-1991 Escort 1.3 1992-1993 Escort 1.3i 1994-1998 Escort 1.4 1986-1989 Escort 1.4 1989-1991 Escort 1.4 1992-1993 Escort 1.4 1994-1998 Escort 1.6 1980-1986 Escort 1.6 1986-1989 Escort 1.6 1989-1993 Escort 1.6i Convertible 1980-1990 Escort 1.6i 16V 1993-1998 Escort 1.6 XR3 1980-1983

Lubricant Report

	Escort 1.6 XR3i 1983-1989
	Escort 1.6 XR3i 1989-1991
	Escort RS 1600i 1980-1984
	Escort RS Turbo 1986-1990
	Escort 1.8i 16V 1992-1996
	Escort 1.8i 16V 1996-1998
	Escort 1.8 XR3i 1992-1996
	Escort RS 2000i 1992-1996
	Escort RS 2000i 4x4 1992-1996
Orion	
	Orion 1.3 1983-1985
	Orion 1.3 1986-1989
	Orion 1.3 1990-1991
	Orion 1.3 1991-1993
	Orion 1.4 1986-1989
	Orion 1.4 1990-1991
	Orion 1.4 1991-1993
	Orion 1.6 1983-1989
	Orion 1.6 1990-1998
	Orion 1.6 1991-1993
	Orion 1.8i 16V 1992-1993
Sierra / Sapphire	
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.3 1982-1985
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.6 OHC 1982-1987
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.6 OHC 1987-1990
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.6i CVH 1990-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 OHC 1985-1988
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 CVH 1987-1989
	Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 CVH 1989-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 1982-1987
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 OHC 1987-1989
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 OHC 1989-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 DOHC 1990-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0i DOHC 1990-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0i DOHC 4x4 / XR 4x4 1990-1992
	Sierra / Sapphire XR4i 2.0i DOHC 1990-1991
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 V6 1983-1984
	Sierra / Sapphire 2.3 V6 1982-1984
	Sierra XR4i 2.8 V6 1982-1985
	Sierra XR 4x4i 2.8 V6 1985-1989
	Sierra XR 4x4 2.9 V6 1988-1992
Mondeo	
	Mondeo 1.6i 16V 1993-1996
	Mondeo 1.8i 16V 1993-1996
	Mondeo 2.0i 16V 1993-1996
	Mondeo 2.5i 24V V6 1994-1996
Scorpio / Granada	
	Scorpio / Granada 1.8 1985-1987
	Scorpio / Granada 2.0 1985-1988
	Scorpio 2.0 8V DOHC 1995-1999
	Scorpio 2.0 16V DOHC 1995-1999
	Scorpio / Granada 2.0 DOHC 1989-1991
	Scorpio / Granada 2.0i DOHC 1989-1991
	Scorpio / Granada 2.0i DOHC 1992-1994
	Scorpio 2.3 16V 1996-1999
	Scorpio / Granada 2.4i V6 1987-1988
	Scorpio / Granada 2.4i V6 1989-1994
	Scorpio / Granada 2.8i V6 1985-1986
	Scorpio / Granada 2.8i V6 4x4 1986-1987
	Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 1989-1991
	Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 1992-1994
	Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 4x4 1987-1989
	Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 4x4 1989-1992
	Scorpio 2.9i V6 1995-1996
	Scorpio 2.9i V6 24V 1995-1999
Galaxy	
	Galaxy 2.0i 1995-2000
	Galaxy 2.3i 1996-2000
Galaxy	
	Galaxy 2.0i 2000-2006
Maverick / Escape	
	Maverick 2.4i 12V 1993-1999
	Maverick 2.7 TD 1993-1999
Ford USA	
Festiva	
	Festiva 1.3 1991-1993
Escort, ZX2	
	Escort GT USA 1990-1996
	Escort LX, Pony USA 1990-1996
Tempo	
	Tempo LX 1988-1995
	Tempo GLS 1985-1987
	Tempo FWD 1983-1991
Taurus	

Lubricant Report

	Taurus 2.5 L, GL 1991-1992
	Taurus SHO 1988-1995
	Taurus 3.0 1985-1995
	Taurus 3.0 (Vulcan) 1996-1999
	Taurus 3.0 (Duratec) 1996-1999
	Taurus 3.4 SHO 1996-1999
	Taurus 3.8 1988-1995
LTD	LTD Crown Victoria 5.0 1990-1991
Thunderbird	Thunderbird Base 1988-1997
	Thunderbird LX 1988-1997
	Thunderbird Super Coupe 1988-1995
	Thunderbird 3.9 V8 2000-2005
	Thunderbird 4.9 1991-1994
Probe	Probe GL 1988-1992
	Probe GT 1988-1992
	Probe LX 1988-1992
	Probe 2.0 16V 1992-1997
	Probe 2.5 24V V6 1992-1997
Mustang	Mustang LX 1991-1994
	Mustang 3.8 V6 1994-2005
	Mustang 4.0 V6 2005-2011
	Mustang 4.6 V8 1994-2005
	Mustang 4.6 V8 2005-2009
	Mustang 4.6 V8 2009-2011
	Mustang 5.0 LX, GT 1986-1992
Aerostar	Aerostar 3.0 V6 1996-1997
	Aerostar 4.0 V6 1996-1997
Windstar	Windstar 3.0 V6 1994-1998
Ranger	Ranger 2.3 1993-1997
	Ranger 3.0 V6 1993-1997
	Ranger 4.0 V6 4x4 1993-1997
Explorer	Explorer 4.0 V6 1995-2002
	Explorer 4.0 V6 2002-2006
	Explorer 4.6 V8 2002-2006
	Explorer 4.9 V6 1996-2002
Expedition	Expedition 4.6 V8 2002-2005
	Expedition 5.4 V8 2002-2005
GAZ	Volga 31029
	31029 (143 kW) 1996-1997
	Siber
	Siber 2.0 16V 2008-
Honda	Logo
	Logo 1.3 1999-2002
	Jazz/Fit
	Jazz/Fit 1.2i 2002-2005
	Jazz/Fit 1.2i 2006-2008
	Jazz/Fit 1.3i 2002-2005
	Jazz/Fit 1.3i 2006-2008
	Jazz/Fit 1.4i 2002-2005
	Jazz/Fit 1.4i 2006-2008
	Jazz/Fit 1.5 i-VTEC 2003-2005
	Jazz/Fit 1.5 i-VTEC 2006-2008
	Civic
	Civic 1.2 1990-1991
	Civic 1.3 1987-1992
	Civic 1.3 1992-1995
	Civic 1.4 1990-1991
	Civic 1.4i 1993-1995
	Civic 1.4i 1995-2000
	Civic 1.4i S 1995-2000
	Civic 1.4i 2001-2005
	Civic 1.5 1987-1992
	Civic 1.5i 1987-1992
	Civic 1.5i 1992-1995
	Civic Coupé 1.5i 1994-1996
	Civic 1.5 VEi 1992-1995
	Civic 1.5 VEi 5-door 1992-1995
	Civic 1.5i VTEC-E 1995-2000
	Civic 1.6i SOHC 1989-1991
	Civic 1.6i SOHC 4WD 1989-1991
	Civic 1.6i DOHC 1989-1991
	Civic 1.6i DOHC 4WD 1989-1991
	Civic 1.6i 5-door 1994-1996

	Civic 1.6 ESi 1992-1995
	Civic 1.6 ESi 4WD 1992-1995
	Civic 1.6 ESi 5-door 1992-1995
	Civic Coupé 1.6 ESi 1994-1996
	Civic 1.6i ES 1995-2001
	Civic 1.6i ES 5-door 1995-2001
	Civic 1.6i 2001-2005
	Civic 1.6i VTEC 1989-1991
	Civic 1.6 VTi 1992-1995
	Civic 1.6 VTi 1995-2001
	Civic Coupé 1.7i 2001-2005
	Civic 1.8 VTi 1998-2000
	Civic 2.0i (118 kW) 2003-2006
	Civic 2.0i Type R 2001-2005
	Civic 1.7 CTDi 2002-2005
Civic	
	Civic 1.4i DSi 2005-2008
	Civic 1.8i-VTEC 2005-2008
	Civic 2.0i-VTEC Type R 2007-2008
	Civic 2.2i-CTDi 2005-2008
	Civic 2.2i-CTDi DPF 2005-2008
	Civic 2.2i-CTDi DPF 2008-
Civic Hybrid	
	Civic Hybrid 2005-2007
	Civic Hybrid 2007-2011
Insight Hybrid	
	Insight Hybrid 2009-2011
FR-V	
	FR-V 1.7i 2004-2007
	FR-V 1.8i 2007-2010
	FR-V 2.0i 2004-2007
	FR-V 2.2i-CTDi DPF 2005-2010
Stream	
	Stream 1.7 VTEC 2002-2006
	Stream 2.0i-VTEC 2002-2006
Concerto	
	Concerto 1.4 1990-1992
	Concerto 1.5i 1992-1994
	Concerto 1.6 1990-1992
	Concerto 1.6i 1992-1994
	Concerto 1.6i DOHC 1992-1994
Accord	
	Accord 1.6i 1998-2002
	Accord 1.8 1990-1996
	Accord 1.8i 1996-1998
	Accord 1.8i 1998-2002
	Accord 2.0 1990-1996
	Accord 2.0i 1990-1996
	Accord Coupé 2.0i 1993-1996
	Accord 2.0i 1996-1998
	Accord 2.0i 1998-2002
	Accord 2.0i 2003-2005
	Accord 2.0i 2005-2008
	Accord 2.2i 1990-1996
	Accord Coupé 2.2i 1993-1996
	Accord 2.2i VTEC 1996-1998
	Accord 2.2i Type R 1998-2002
	Accord 2.4i 2003-2008
	Accord 2.0i TD 1996-1998
	Accord 2.0i TD 1998-2002
	Accord 2.2i-CTDi 2003-2008
	Accord 2.2i-CTDi DPF 2005-2008
Accord	
	Accord 2.2i-DTEC (110 kW) 2008-2012
	Accord 2.2i-DTEC (110 kW) 2012-
	Accord 2.2i-DTEC (132 kW) 2010-
Legend	
	Legend 2.7i 24V 1988-1990
	Legend 3.2i V6 1990-1996
	Legend 3.5i V6 1996-2005
Legend	
	Legend 3.5 V6 2005-2008
HR-V	
	HR-V 1.6i 2WD 1998-2006
	HR-V 1.6i 4WD 1998-2006
	HR-V 1.6i 4WD VTEC 2001-2006
CR-V	
	CR-V 2.0i 4WD 1995-2002
	CR-V 2.0i-VTEC 4WD 2002-2007
	CR-V 2.4i-VTEC 2WD 2002-2007
	CR-V 2.4i-VTEC 4WD 2002-2007
CR-V	
	CR-V 2.0i-VTEC 2WD 2007-2011
	CR-V 2.0i-VTEC 4WD 2007-2011

Lubricant Report



	CR-V 2.4i-VTEC 2WD 2007-2011
	CR-V 2.4i-VTEC 4WD 2007-2011
	CR-V 2.2i-CTDi 4WD 2007-2010
	CR-V 2.2i-CTDi 4WD DPF 2007-2010
	CR-V 2.2i-DTEC 4WD 2010-
Shuttle	
	Civic Shuttle 1.4 1989-1991
	Civic Shuttle 1.5 1989-1991
	Civic Shuttle 1.5i 1989-1991
	Civic Shuttle 1.6i 1989-1991
	Shuttle 2.2i 1994-1998
	Shuttle 2.3i 1998-2001
CRX	
	Civic CRX 1.4 1989-1992
	Civic CRX 1.6i SOHC 1989-1992
	Civic CRX 1.6i DOHC 1989-1992
	Civic CRX 1.6i VTEC 1989-1992
	CRX 1.6 ESi 1992-1998
	CRX 1.6 VTi 1992-1997
Prelude	
	Prelude 2.0 1988-1991
	Prelude 2.0i 1992-1996
	Prelude 2.0i 16V DOHC 1988-1991
	Prelude 2.0i 1996-2001
	Prelude 2.2i 1992-1996
	Prelude 2.2i 1996-2001
	Prelude 2.2i VTEC 1992-1996
	Prelude 2.2 VTi 1996-2001
	Prelude 2.3i 1992-1996
S2000	
	S2000 1999-2010
NSX	
	NSX 3.0 V6 24V 1990-2005
Honda USA	
Civic	
	Civic Si 2.0 FD2 2006-2011
CR-Z	
	CR-Z 1.5 2010-2011
	CR-Z 1.5 2012-
Passport	
	Passport 2.6 1993-1997
	Passport 3.2 V6 1993-1997
	Passport 3.2 V6 1998-2002
Pilot	
	Pilot 3.5 V6 2WD 2009-2009
	Pilot 3.5 V6 4WD 2009-2009
Odyssey	
	Odyssey 2.2 1995-1997
Odyssey	
	Odyssey 3.5 V6 1999-2000
	Odyssey 3.5 V6 2001-2002
S2000	
	S2000 AP2 2004-2009
Hyundai	
Atos / Amica	
	Atos / Amica 1.0i 1997-2002
	Atos / Amica 1.1i 2003-2005
	Atos / Amica 1.1i 2005-2008
i10	
	i10 1.0 D-CVVT 2011-
	i10 1.1i 2008-
	i10 1.1i LPG 2012-
	i10 1.2i 2010-
	i10 1.25i 2008-2010
	i10 1.25i 2010-
	i10 1.1 CRDi DPF 2008-2010
Getz	
	Getz 1.1i 2002-2005
	Getz 1.1i 2005-2009
	Getz 1.3i 2002-2005
	Getz 1.4i 2005-2009
	Getz 1.6i 2002-2005
	Getz 1.6i 2005-2009
	Getz 1.5 CRDi 12V 2002-2005
	Getz 1.5 CRDi VGT (65 kW) 2005-2009
	Getz 1.5 CRDi VGT (82 kW) 2005-2009
i20	
	i20 1.2i 2008-2010
	i20 1.2i 2010-2012
	i20 1.2i 2012-
	i20 1.4i 2008-2010
	i20 1.4i 2010-2012
	i20 1.4i 2012-
	i20 1.6i 2008-2010

Lubricant Report

	i20 1.6i 2010-2011
	i20 1.1 CRDi 2012-
	i20 1.1 CRDi DPF 2012-
	i20 1.4 CRDi DPF 2008-2012
	i20 1.6 CRDi 2008-2010
	i20 1.6 CRDi DPF 2008-2010
ix20	ix20 1.4 2010-
	ix20 1.6 2010-
	ix20 1.4 CRDi DPF 2010-
Accent / Pony / Excel	Pony / Excel 1.3 1992-1994
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.3 1995-1998
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.3 1999-2003
	Accent / Excel 1.3i 2003-2006
	Accent 1.4i MC 2006-2009
	Pony / Excel 1.5i 1992-1994
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.5i 1995-1998
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.5i 1999-1999
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.5i 16V 1999-2002
	Accent / Pony / Excel 1.6i 16V 1999-2002
	Accent / Excel 1.6i 2003-2006
	Accent 1.6i MC 2006-2009
	Accent 1.5 CRDi MC 2006-2009
Accent / i25 / Solaris / Verna	Accent / i25 / Solaris / Verna 1.4L CVVT 2010-
	Accent / i25 / Solaris / Verna 1.6L CVVT 2010-
	Accent / i25 / Solaris / Verna 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF 2012-
i30	i30 1.4 CVVT 2007-2012
	i30 1.4 CVVTBlue 2009-2012
	i30 1.6 CVVT 2007-2012
	i30 2.0 CVVT 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT (66 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF (66 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT (85 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF (85 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT (94 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF (94 kW) 2007-2012
	i30 2.0 CRDi VGT 2007-2010
	i30 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2007-2010
i30	i30 1.4 MPI 2012-
	i30 1.6 MPI (88 kW) 2012-
	i30 1.6 GDI (99 kW) 2012-
	i30 1.4 CRDi DPF 2012-
	i30 1.6 CRDi DPF 2012-
Lantra / Elantra / Avante	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.5i 1992-1995
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.5i 1995-2000
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.6i 1992-1995
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.6i 1995-2000
	Elantra / Avante 1.6i 2001-2003
	Elantra / Avante 1.6i 2003-2006
	Elantra / Avante 1.6 CVVT HD 2006-2010
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.8i 1992-1995
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 1.8i 1995-2000
	Elantra / Avante 1.8i 2001-2003
	Elantra / Avante 1.8i 2003-2006
	Lantra / Elantra / Avante 2.0i 1995-2000
	Elantra / Avante 2.0i 2001-2003
	Elantra / Avante 2.0i 2003-2006
	Elantra / Avante 2.0 HD 2006-2010
	Elantra / Avante 1.6 CRDi DPF HD 2006-2010
	Elantra / Avante 2.0 CRDi 2003-2006
Tucson	Tucson 2.0i CVVT 2WD 2004-2009
	Tucson 2.0i CVVT 4WD 2004-2008
	Tucson 2.7i V6 4WD 2004-2009
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi 2WD 2004-2008
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi 2WD DPF 2004-2008
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi 4WD 2004-2008
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi 4WD DPF 2004-2008
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD 2005-2009
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD DPF 2005-2009
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD 2005-2008
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD DPF 2005-2008
Elantra / Avante / i35	Elantra / Avante / i35 1.6 MPI 2010-
	Elantra / Avante / i35 1.8 MPI 2010-
Matrix	Matrix 1.6i 2001-2008
	Matrix 1.6i 2008-2010
	Matrix 1.8i 2001-2008

Lubricant Report

	Matrix 1.5 CRDi VGT (75 kW) 2004-2008
	Matrix 1.5 CRDi VGT (81 kW) 2004-2008
i40	
	i40 1.6 GDI 2011-
	i40 2.0 GDI 2011-
	i40 1.7 CRDi (85 kW) + DPF 2011-
	i40 1.7 CRDi (100 kW) + DPF 2011-
Terracan	
	Terracan 3.5i V6 2001-2007
Trajjet	
	Trajjet 2.0i 2000-2004
	Trajjet 2.7i V6 2000-2008
	Trajjet 2.0 CRDi 2002-2007
XG	
	XG 2.5i V6 1999-2005
	XG 3.0i V6 1999-2005
	XG 3.5i V6 1999-2005
Sonata	
	Sonata 1.8i 1992-1994
	Sonata 2.0i 1992-1994
	Sonata 2.0i 16V 1991-1994
	Sonata 3.0i V6 1992-1994
Sonata	
	Sonata 1.8i 1994-1998
	Sonata 2.0i 1994-1998
	Sonata 2.0i 16V 1994-1998
	Sonata 3.0i V6 1994-1998
Sonata	
	Sonata 2.0i 16V 1998-2005
	Sonata 2.4i 16V 1998-2005
	Sonata 2.7i V6 2001-2005
Sonata	
	Sonata 2.0 2005-2010
	Sonata 2.4i 16V 2005-2010
	Sonata 3.3i V6 2005-2010
	Sonata 2.0 CRDi 2006-2010
Sonata / i45	
	Sonata / i45 2.0 2011-
	Sonata / i45 2.0T GDI 2011-
	Sonata / i45 2.4 2011-
	Sonata / i45 2.4 GDI 2011-
Grandeur / Azera	
	Grandeur / Azera 3.3i V6 2006-2011
	Grandeur / Azera 3.8i V6 2006-2011
	Grandeur / Azera 2.2 CRDi DPF 2006-2011
Grandeur / Azera / i55	
	Grandeur / Azera / i55 2.4 GDI 2011-
	Grandeur / Azera / i55 3.0 V6 (184 kW) 2011-
	Grandeur / Azera / i55 3.0 V6 GDI (199 kW) 2011-
Equus / Centennial	
	Equus / Centennial 3.8 V6 MPI 2009-2011
	Equus / Centennial 3.8 V6 MPI (216 kW) 2011-
	Equus / Centennial 3.8 V6 GDI (248 kW) 2012-
	Equus / Centennial 4.6 V8 MPI 2010-2011
	Equus / Centennial 4.6 V8 MPI 2011-
	Equus / Centennial 5.0 V8 GDI 2011-
Veloster	
	Veloster 1.6 MPI (95 kW) 2011-
	Veloster 1.6 GDI (103 kW) 2011-
	Veloster 1.6 T-GDI (137 kW) 2011-
Scoupé	
	Scoupé 1.5i 1992-1995
	Scoupé 1.5i Turbo 1992-1995
Coupé / Tiburon	
	Coupé 1.6 16V 1996-2001
	Coupé / Tiburon 1.6 16V 2002-2006
	Coupé / Tiburon 1.6 16V 2006-2008
	Coupé 1.8 16V 1996-2001
	Coupé 2.0 16V 1996-2001
	Coupé / Tiburon 2.0 16V 2002-2006
	Coupé / Tiburon 2.0 16V 2006-2008
	Coupé / Tiburon 2.7 V6 2002-2006
Genesis Coupé	
	Genesis Coupé 2.0T 2010-2012
	Genesis Coupé 2.0T 2013-
	Genesis Coupé 3.8 V6 2010-2012
	Genesis Coupé 3.8 V6 2013-
ix35	
	ix35 1.7 CRDi 2WD DPF 2010-
	ix35 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD DPF 2010-
	ix35 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD DPF 2010-
	ix35 2.0 CRDi VGT HP 2WD DPF 2010-
	ix35 2.0 CRDi VGT HP 4WD DPF 2010-
Santa Fe	

Lubricant Report

	Santa Fe 2.0i 16V 2000-2006
	Santa Fe 2.4i 16V 2000-2006
	Santa Fe 2.7i V6 24V 4WD 2000-2006
Santa Fe	Santa Fe 2.7i V6 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 2.7i V6 4WD 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 3.3 V6 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 3.3 V6 4WD 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi DPF 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi DPF 2010-2012
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT 4WD 2007-2010
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT 4WD DPF 2007-2010
Santa Fe	Santa Fe 2.4 MPI 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.4 MPI 4x4 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 4x4 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.0 CRDi VGT 4x4 DPF 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT DPF 2012-
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT 4x4 DPF 2012-
ix55 / Veracruz	ix55 / Veracruz 3.8 V6 4x2 2007-
	ix55 / Veracruz 3.8 V6 4x4 2007-
	ix55 / Veracruz 3.0 CRDi VGT 4x2 2007-
	ix55 / Veracruz 3.0 CRDi VGT 4x4 2007-
	ix55 / Veracruz 3.0 CRDi VGT 4x2 + DPF 2009-
	ix55 / Veracruz 3.0 CRDi VGT 4x4 + DPF 2009-
i800	i800 2.4 MPI 2007-2009
	i800 2.4 MPI 2009-
	i800 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2007-2009
	i800 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2009-
	i800 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2007-2009
	i800 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2009-
	i800 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2007-2009
	i800 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2009-
Hyundai USA	
Accent	Accent 1.6 MPI 2006-2010
	Accent 1.6 MPI 2010-2011
Accent	Accent 1.6 GDI 2011-
Elantra	Elantra 2.0 2007-2008
	Elantra 2.0 2009-2010
Elantra	Elantra 1.8 MPI 2011-
Sonata	Sonata 2.4 2006-2008
	Sonata 2.4 2009-2010
	Sonata 3.3 2006-2006
	Sonata 3.3 2007-2008
	Sonata 3.3 2009-2010
Sonata	Sonata 2.0T GDI 2011-
	Sonata 2.4 GDI 2011-
	Sonata 2.4 Hybrid HEV 2011-
Genesis	Genesis 3.8 MPI V6 2009-2012
	Genesis 3.8 GDI V6 2012-
	Genesis 4.6 MPI V8 2009-2012
	Genesis 4.6 MPI V8 2012-
	Genesis 5.0 GDI V8 2012-
Azera	Azera 3.3 2008-2010
	Azera 3.3 2010-2011
	Azera 3.8 2006-2006
	Azera 3.8 2007-2010
	Azera 3.8 2010-2011
Azera	Azera 3.3 2012-
Equus	Equus 4.6 MPI V8 2010-2011
	Equus 5.0 GDI V8 2011-
Santa Fe	Santa Fe 2.4 4x2 2010-2012
	Santa Fe 2.4 4x4 2010-2012
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x2 2006-2006
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x4 2006-2006
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x2 2007-2007
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x4 2007-2007
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x2 2008-2008

Lubricant Report



	Santa Fe 2.7 4x4 2008-2008
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x2 2009-2010
	Santa Fe 2.7 4x4 2009-2010
	Santa Fe 3.3 4x2 2007-2008
	Santa Fe 3.3 4x4 2007-2008
	Santa Fe 3.3 4x2 2009-2010
	Santa Fe 3.3 4x4 2009-2010
	Santa Fe 3.5 4x2 2006-2006
	Santa Fe 3.5 4x4 2006-2006
	Santa Fe 3.5 4x2 2010-2012
	Santa Fe 3.5 4x4 2010-2012
Santa Fe	
	Santa Fe 2.0 T-GDI 4x2 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.0 T-GDI 4x4 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 4x2 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 4x4 2013-
Veracruz	
	Veracruz 3.8 4x2 2007-2010
	Veracruz 3.8 4x4 2007-2010
	Veracruz 3.8 4x2 2010-2012
	Veracruz 3.8 4x4 2010-2012
Entourage	
	Entourage 3.8 2007-2007
	Entourage 3.8 2008-2008
	Entourage 3.8 2009-2010
	Entourage 4.6 2009-2010
Tiburon	
	Tiburon 1.8 1997-1998
	Tiburon 2.0 1997-1997
	Tiburon 2.0 1998-1998
	Tiburon 2.0 1999-1999
	Tiburon 2.0 2000-2000
	Tiburon 2.0 2001-2002
	Tiburon 2.0 2003-2003
	Tiburon 2.0 2004-2004
	Tiburon 2.0 2005-2009
	Tiburon 2.7 2003-2003
	Tiburon 2.7 2004-2004
	Tiburon 2.7 2005-2009
Veloster	
	Veloster 1.6 GDI 2012-2012
	Veloster 1.6 GDI 2013-
	Veloster 1.6 T-GDI 2013-
Genesis Coupé	
	Genesis Coupé 2.0T 2009-2012
	Genesis Coupé 2.0T 2012-
	Genesis Coupé 3.8 V6 2010-2012
	Genesis Coupé 3.8 V6 2012-
Infiniti	
G20	
	G20 P10 1991-1996
	G20 P11 1999-1999
	G20 P11 2000-2000
	G20 P11 2001-2001
	G20 P11 2002-2002
G35	
	G35 Sedan V35 2003-2003
	G35 Sedan V35 2004-2004
	G35 Sedan (206 kW) V35 2005-2006
	G35 Sedan (219 kW) V35 2005-2006
	G35 Coupe V35 2003-2003
	G35 Coupe V35 2004-2004
	G35 Coupe (206 kW) V35 2005-2006
	G35 Coupe (219 kW) V35 2005-2006
G25 / G35 / G37	
	G25 V36 2011-2012
	G25 AWD V36 2011-2012
	G35 V36 2007-2008
	G35 AWD V36 2007-2008
	G37 V36 2007-2013
	G37 AWD V36 2007-2013
I	
	I30 A32 1996-1996
	I30 A32 1997-1997
	I30 A32 1998-1998
	I30 A32 1999-1999
	I30 A32 2000-2000
	I30 A32 2001-2001
	I35 A33 2002-2003
	I35 A33 2003-2004
J	
	J30 1996-1997
JX	
	JX FWD 2012-2013

Lubricant Report

		JX AWD 2012-2013
M		M45 2003-2003 M45 2004-2005
M		M35 2005-2006 M35 AWD 2005-2006 M35 2007-2007 M35 AWD 2007-2007 M35 2008-2008 M35 AWD 2008-2008 M35 2009-2010 M35 AWD 2009-2010 M45 2005-2006 M45 2007-2007 M45 2008-2010 M45 AWD 2008-2010
M		M35h 2010- M37 2010- M56 2010- M56 AWD 2010-
Q		Q45 1996-1996 Q45 1997-1997 Q45 1998-1998 Q45 1999-2001 Q45 2002-2002 Q45 2003-2003 Q45 2004-2006
EX		EX35 J50 2008-2009 EX35 J50 2010-2010 EX35 J50 2011-
FX		FX35 S50 2003-2008 FX35 S51 2009- FX45 S50 2003-2008 FX50 S51 2009-
QX		QX4 JR50 1997-1999 QX4 JR50 2000-2000 QX4 JR50 2001-2001 QX4 JR50 2002-2003 QX56 JA60 2004-2010 QX56 AWD JA60 2004-2010 QX56 2010- QX56 AWD 2010-
Isuzu	Trooper	Trooper 2.6i 1988-1990 Trooper 2.6i 1990-1992 Trooper 3.2 V6 1992-1998 Trooper 3.5 V6 1998-2004 Trooper 2.8 TD 1988-1990 Trooper 2.8 TD 1990-1992 Trooper 3.0 TD 1998-2004 Trooper 3.1 TD 1992-1998
Jaguar	X-Type	X-Type 2.0 V6 2001-2005 X-Type 2.5 V6 2001-2006 X-Type 2.5 V6 2006-2010 X-Type 3.0 V6 2001-2006 X-Type 3.0 V6 2006-2010
	S-Type	S-Type 2.5 V6 2002-2005 S-Type 3.0 V6 1998-2001 S-Type 3.0 V6 2002-2006 S-Type 3.0 V6 2006-2007 S-Type 4.0 V8 1998-2001 S-Type 4.2 V8 2002-2006 S-Type 4.2 V8 2006-2007 S-Type R 2002-2006 S-Type R 2006-2007
	XF	XF 3.0 V6 2008-2009 XF 3.0 V6 2009-2010 XF 3.0 V6 2010-2012 XF 4.2 V8 2008-2009 XF 4.2 V8 SC 2008-2009 XF 4.2 V8 SC 2009-2010
	XJ6 - XJ12	XJ6 3.2 1991-1994

Lubricant Report



	XJ6 3.2 1995-1997
	XJ6 3.2 Sport 1995-1997
	Sovereign 3.2 1995-1997
	XJ6 4.0 1991-1994
	XJ6 4.0 Sport 1995-1997
	Sovereign 4.0 1995-1997
	XJ12 6.0 1995-1997
	XJ12 6.0 1993-1994
XJ	
	XJ6 3.0 2003-2006
	XJ6 3.0 2006-2009
	XJ8 3.2 1997-2001
	XJ8 3.2 2001-2003
	XJ8 3.5 2003-2006
	XJ8 3.5 2006-2009
	XJ8 4.0 1997-2001
	XJ8 4.0 2001-2003
	XJ8 4.2 2003-2006
	XJ8 4.2 2006-2009
	XJR 4.2 SC 2003-2006
	XJR 4.2 SC 2006-2009
	XJR 1997-2001
	XJR 2001-2003
XK8	
	XK8 4.0 1997-2001
	XK8 4.0 2001-2003
	XK8 4.2 2003-2006
	XKR 1997-2001
	XKR 2001-2003
	XKR 2003-2006
XK	
	XK 3.5 V8 2007-2009
	XK 4.2 V8 2006-2009
XJS	
	XJS 4.0 1991-1994
	XJS 4.0 1995-1997
	XJS 6.0 V12 1991-1994
	XJS 6.0 V12 1995-1997
Jeep	
	Wrangler / CJ-7 / CJ-8
	Wrangler 2.5 1987-1993
	Wrangler 2.5 1994-1997
	Wrangler 4.0 1994-1997
	Wrangler 4.2 1987-1993
Wrangler	
	Wrangler 2.5 1997-2002
	Wrangler 2.4 2002-2007
	Wrangler 4.0 1997-2002
	Wrangler 4.0 2002-2007
Wrangler (Unlimited)	
	Wrangler 3.8 2007-2011
	Wrangler Unlimited 3.8 2007-2011
	Wrangler 2.8 CRD DPF 2007-2013
	Wrangler 2.8 CRD DPF 2013-
	Wrangler Unlimited 2.8 CRD DPF 2007-2013
	Wrangler Unlimited 2.8 CRD DPF 2013-
Cherokee	
	Cherokee 2.5 XJ 1987-2000
	Cherokee 4.0 XJ 1987-2000
	Cherokee 2.5 TD XJ 1995-2001
Cherokee / Liberty	
	Cherokee/Liberty 2.4 KJ 2001-2005
	Cherokee/Liberty 3.7 V6 KJ 2001-2005
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 4.0 ZJ 1992-1998
	Grand Cherokee 5.2 V8 ZJ 1992-1998
	Grand Cherokee 5.9 V8 ZJ 1998-1999
	Grand Cherokee 2.5 TD ZJ 1992-1998
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 4.0 WJ 1999-2005
	Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8 WJ 1999-2001
	Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8 WJ 2001-2005
	Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD WJ 1999-2001
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 3.7 V6 WK 2005-2008
	Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8 WK 2005-2008
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD WK 2005-2008
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD WK 2008-2010
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (140 kW) WK2 2011-2012
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (140 kW) WK2 2013-
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (177 kW) WK2 2011-2012
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (177 kW) WK2 2013-
Commander	

Lubricant Report

	Commander 3.7 V6 2006-2010 Commander 4.7 V8 2006-2010 Commander 3.0 CRD 2005-2010
Kia	Wagoneer Wagoneer 2.5L U 1BBL 1983-1985 Wagoneer 2.5L H EFI 1986-1988 Wagoneer 2.8L W 2BBL 1983-1986 Wagoneer 4.2L C 2BBL 1980-1982 Wagoneer 4.2L C 2BBL 1982-1983 Wagoneer 5.9L N 2BBL 1980-1982 Wagoneer 5.9L N 2BBL 1982-1983
	Picanto Picanto 1.0 2004-2007 Picanto 1.0 2007- Picanto 1.1 2004-2007 Picanto 1.1 2007- Picanto 1.1 CRDi VGT 2004-2007 Picanto 1.1 CRDi VGT 2007-
	Picanto Picanto 1.0 CVVT 2011- Picanto 1.2 CVVT 2011-
	Rio Rio 1.4 2005-2011 Rio 1.6 CVVT 2005-2011 Rio 1.5 CRDi VGT 2005-2008
	Rio Rio 1.2 CVVT 2011- Rio 1.4 CVVT 2011- Rio 1.6 CVVT 2011- Rio 1.1 CRDi DPF 2011- Rio 1.4 CRDi DPF 2011-
	Cerato / Spectra Cerato / Spectra 1.6 2004-2007 Cerato / Spectra 1.6 2007-2008 Cerato / Spectra 2.0 CVVT 2004-2007 Cerato / Spectra 2.0 CVVT 2007-2008 Cerato / Spectra 1.5 CRDi 2005-2007 Cerato / Spectra 1.6 CRDi VGT 2006-2008 Cerato / Spectra 2.0 CRDi 2004-2007
	Soul Soul 1.6 CVVT 2009-2011 Soul 1.6 GDI 2012- Soul 2.0 CVVT 2009-2011 Soul 1.6 CRDi VGT 2009- Soul 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF 2009-
	Venga Venga 1.4 CVVT 2010- Venga 1.6 CVVT 2010- Venga 1.4 CRDi 75 2010- Venga 1.4 CRDi 90 2010- Venga 1.6 CRDi 2010-
	Pride Pride 1.3 1995-2000
	Sephia / Mentor / Shuma / Spectra Sephia / Shuma / Spectra 1.5 1998-2005 Sephia / Shuma / Spectra 1.6 1998-2005 Sephia / Shuma / Spectra 1.8 1998-2005
	Cee'd Cee'd 1.4 CVVT 2007-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CVVT 2007-2012 Cee'd 2.0 CVVT 2007-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CRDi 2009-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CRDi DPF 2009-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CRDi VGT 2007-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CRDi VGT DPF 2007-2012 Cee'd 1.6 CRDi (94 kW) DPF 2011-2012 Cee'd 2.0 CRDi VGT 2007-2012 Cee'd 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2007-2012
	Cee'd Cee'd 1.4 2012- Cee'd 1.6 2012- Cee'd 1.6 GDI 2012- Cee'd 1.6 CRDi DPF 2012- Cee'd 1.6 T-GDI 2013-
	Clarus / Credos Clarus / Credos 1.8 1996-2001 Clarus / Credos 2.0 1996-2001
	Magentis / Optima Magentis / Optima 2.0 2001-2006 Magentis / Optima 2.0 CVVT 2006-2010 Magentis / Optima 2.5 V6 2001-2006 Magentis / Optima 2.7 V6 2006-2010 Magentis / Optima 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2006-2010

Lubricant Report

Optima	Optima 2.0 CVVL 2011- Optima 2.4 MPI 2012- Optima 1.7 CRDi DPF 2011-
Opirus / Amanti	Opirus / Amanti 3.5 V6 2003-2008
Carens	Carens 1.6 2002-2006 Carens 1.8 1999-2002 Carens 1.8 2002-2004 Carens 2.0 CVVT 2004-2006 Carens 2.0 CRDi 2002-2005 Carens 2.0 CRDi VGT 2005-2006
Carens	Carens 2.0 CVVT 2006-2012 Carens 2.0 CRDi VGT 2006-2012 Carens 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2006-2012
Carens / Rondo	Carens / Rondo 1.7 CRDi + DPF (85 kW) 2013- Carens / Rondo 1.7 CRDi + DPF (100 kW) 2013- Carens / Rondo 1.6 GDI 2013- Carens / Rondo 2.0 GDI 2013-
Joice / Carstar	Joice / Carstar 2.0 1999-2003
Carnival / Sedona	Carnival / Sedona 2.5 V6 1999-2002 Carnival / Sedona 2.5 V6 2002-2006 Carnival / Sedona 3.5 V6 2002-2006 Carnival / Sedona 2.9 HPDi 2002-2006
Carnival / Sedona	Carnival / Sedona 2.7 V6 2006- Carnival / Sedona 3.5 V6 2010- Carnival / Sedona 3.8 V6 2006- Carnival / Sedona 2.2 CRDi DPF 2010- Carnival / Sedona 2.9 CRDi VGT 2006-
Sportage	Sportage 2.0 4WD 1994-1997 Sportage 2.0 4WD 1998-2003 Sportage 2.0 16V 4WD 1994-1997 Sportage 2.0 16V 4WD 1998-2003 Sportage 2.0 CVVT 2WD 2004-2010 Sportage 2.0 CVVT 4WD 2004-2010 Sportage 2.7 V6 4WD 2004-2010 Sportage 2.0 TD 4WD 1997-2003 Sportage 2.0 CRDi 4WD 2004-2005 Sportage 2.0 CRDi 4WD DPF 2004-2005 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD 2005-2008 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD DPF 2005-2008 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD 2005-2008 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD DPF 2005-2008 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD 2008-2010 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 2WD DPF 2008-2010 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD 2008-2010 Sportage 2.0 CRDi VGT 4WD DPF 2008-2010
Sportage	Sportage 1.7 CRDi DPF 2010- Sportage 2.0 CRDi DPF 2010- Sportage 2.0 CRDi AWD DPF 2010-
Sorento	Sorento 2.4 2002-2006 Sorento 3.3 V6 2006-2009 Sorento 3.5 V6 2002-2006 Sorento 2.5 CRDi 2002-2006 Sorento 2.5 CRDi 2006-2009 Sorento 2.5 CRDi VGT 2006-2009
Sorento	Sorento 2.4 2009- Sorento 2.4 4WD 2009- Sorento 2.4 GDI 2012- Sorento 2.4 GDI 4WD 2012- Sorento 3.5 V6 2009- Sorento 3.5 V6 4WD 2009- Sorento 2.0 CRDi DPF 2012- Sorento 2.0 CRDi 4WD DPF 2012- Sorento 2.2 CRDi DPF 2009- Sorento 2.2 CRDi 4WD DPF 2009-
Lada (VAZ / Zhiguli)	1111 / 11113 / Oka 1111/ Oka 1987-2008 11113 / Oka 1987-2008 1117 / 1118 / 1119 / Kalina 1117 / 1118 / 1119 / Kalina 1.4 16V 2005- 1117 / 1118 / 1119 / Kalina 1.6 8V 2006- 1117 / 1118 / 1119 / Kalina 1.6 16V 2009-

	2110 / 110 series	110 / 111 / 112 1.5 2110 / 2111 / 2112 1995-1999 110 / 111 / 112 1.5 2110 / 2111 / 2112 2000-2008 110 / 111 / 112 1.5 16V 2110 / 2111 / 2112 1995-1999 110 / 111 / 112 1.5 16V 2110 / 2111 / 2112 2000-2008
	2170 / 2171 / 2172 / Priora	2170 / 2171/ 2172 / Priora 1.6 16V 2007-
	2190 / Granta	Granta 1.6 (60 kW) 2012- Granta 1.6 (64 kW) 2012-
	Largus	Largus 1.6 8V 2012- Largus 1.6 16V 2012-
	2121 / Niva / 4x4	2121 / Niva 4x4 1995-1999 2121 / Niva 4x4 1999-2008 2121 / Niva 4x4 1.7 2008- 2121 / Niva Diesel 4x4 1994-1998
Lancia	Ypsilon	Ypsilon 1.1 1997-2000 Ypsilon 1.2 1996-2000 Ypsilon 1.2 2000-2002 Ypsilon 1.2 16V 1997-2000 Ypsilon 1.2 16V 2000-2002 Ypsilon 1.4 12V 1996-1997
	Ypsilon	Ypsilon 1.2 16V 2003-2006
	Musa	Musa 1.4 8V 2005- Musa 1.4 16V 2004-
	Delta	Delta 1.6 16V 1996-2000 Delta 1.8 16V (83 kW) 1996-2000 Delta 1.8 16V (96 kW) 1996-2000 Delta 2.0 16V Turbo 1996-2000
	Dedra	Dedra 1.6 i.e. 1994-1998 Dedra 1.6 16V 1998-1999 Dedra 1.8 16V (83 kW) 1996-1998 Dedra 1.8 16V (96 kW) 1996-1998 Dedra 1.8 16V 1998-1999 Dedra 2.0 16V 1994-1998 Dedra 2.0 16V Integrale 1994-1998 Dedra 2.0 automatic 1994-1998
	Kappa	Kappa 2.0 1994-1998 Kappa 2.0 1998-2001 Kappa 2.0t 1994-1998 Kappa 2.0t 1998-2001 Kappa 2.4 1994-1998 Kappa 2.4 1998-2001 Kappa 3.0 1994-1998 Kappa 3.0 V6 1998-2001
	Lybra	Lybra 1.6 16V 2000-2001 Lybra 1.6 16V 2001-2005 Lybra 1.8 16V 2000-2001 Lybra 1.8 16V 2001-2005 Lybra 2.0 20V 2000-2001 Lybra 2.0 20V 2001-2005
	Thesis	Thesis 3.0 V6 24V 2001-2005 Thesis 3.2 V6 24V (169 kW) 2003-2007 Thesis 3.2 V6 24V (189 kW) 2003-2007
	Thema	Thema 3.6 V6 2011- Thema 3.0 Multijet (140 kW) 2011- Thema 3.0 Multijet (176 kW) 2011-
	Z	Z 2.0 Turbo 1994-2000 Z 2.0 16V 1999-2001 Z 2.0 16V 2001-2002
	Phedra	Phedra 2.0 16V 2002-2005 Phedra 3.0 V6 24V 2002-2006
	Voyager	Voyager 3.6 V6 2011- Voyager 2.8 Multijet 2011-
Land Rover	Freelander 1	Freelander 1.8 i 1997-2007 Freelander 2.0 di 1997-2001 Freelander 2.0 Td4 2001-2007

Lubricant Report



Defender	Defender 90 2.5 1990-1995
	Defender 90 V8 1990-2002
	Defender 90 Tdi 1994-1998
	Defender 110 2.5 1990-1995
	Defender 110 V8 1990-2002
	Defender 110 Tdi 1994-1998
	Defender 130 2.5 1990-1995
	Defender 130 V8 1990-2002
	Defender 130 Tdi 1994-1998
Discovery 1	Discovery 2.0 16V 1993-1998
	Discovery 3.5 V8 1989-1990
	Discovery 3.9 V8 1989-1995
	Discovery 4.0 V8i 1993-1998
Discovery 2	Discovery 4.0 V8i 1998-2005
	Discovery 4.6 V8i 1998-2002
Discovery 3	Discovery 4.0 V6 2005-2009
Range Rover	Range Rover V8 4.4 2002-2005
	Range Rover V8 4.4 2005-2007
	Range Rover Td6 2002-2006
Landwind	Landwind / X6
	Landwind / X6 2.0 JX6474E 2005-2008
	Landwind / X6 2.4 JX6474E 2005-2008
	Landwind / X6 2.4 4x4 JX6474B 2005-2008
	Landwind / X6 2.8 TD JX6476D 2005-2008
	Landwind / X6 2.8 TD 4x4 JX6476DA 2005-2008
Lexus	CT200h
	CT200h 2011-
IS	IS 200 1998-2006
	IS 200 TTE Compressor 2001-2006
	IS 300 2001-2006
IS	IS 250 2006-2011
	IS 250 2011-
	IS 220d 2006-2008
	IS 300h 2013-
	IS F 2008-2012
	IS F 2012-
GS	GS 300 1993-1997
GS	GS 300 1997-1998
	GS 300 1998-2000
	GS 300 2001-2005
	GS 400 1997-2000
	GS 430 2001-2005
GS	GS 300 2005-2006
	GS 300 2006-2010
	GS 430 2005-2006
	GS 430 2006-2007
	GS 450h 2006-2012
	GS 450h 2012-
	GS 460 2008-2012
LS	LS 400 1990-1994
LS	LS 400 1995-1997
	LS 400 1997-2000
LS	LS 430 2000-2001
	LS 430 2001-2003
	LS 430 2003-2005
	LS 430 2005-2006
LS	LS 460 2WD 2006-2012
	LS 460 2WD 2012-
	LS 460 AWD 2008-2012
	LS 460 AWD 2012-
	LS 600h 2007-2012
	LS 600h 2012-
RX	RX 300 2000-2001
	RX 300 2001-2003
RX	RX 300 2003-2005
	RX 300 2005-2006

Lubricant Report

		RX 350 2006-2009
		RX 400h 2005-2006
		RX 400h 2006-2009
	RX	
		RX 350 2009-2012
		RX 350 2012-
		RX 450h 2WD 2009-2012
		RX 450h 2WD 2012-
		RX 450h Hybrid 2009-2012
		RX 450h Hybrid 2012-
	SC	
		SC 430 2001-2002
		SC 430 2002-2004
		SC 430 2004-2005
		SC 430 2005-2010
Lexus USA		
	ES	
		ES 250 1989-1991
	ES	
		ES 300 1992-1994
	LX	
		LX 470 1997-1997
	IS	
		IS 300 2001-2006
	GX	
		GX 460 URJ150 2009-
	LS	
		LS 400 1990-1993
		LS 400 1994-1994
	LS	
		LS 400 1995-1998
		LS 400 1999-2000
	LS	
		LS 430 2000-2001
		LS 430 2002-2002
		LS 430 2003-2003
		LS 430 2004-2006
Lincoln		
	Continental	
		3.8 V6 1987-1993
	Mark VII	
		Mark VII 1987-1992
	Town Car	
		Town Car 4.9 V8 1986-1990
		Town Car 4.6 V8 1991-1998
	Navigator (L)	
		Navigator 5.4 V8 32V 1999-2002
		Navigator 5.4 V8 32V AWD 1999-2002
		Navigator 5.4 V8 32V 2002-2005
		Navigator 5.4 V8 32V AWD 2002-2005
Lotus		
	Elise	
		Elise 111R MK2 2004-2006
Mazda		
	121	
		121 1.1 1991-1996
		121 1.25 16V 1996-2002
		121 1.3 1991-1996
		121 1.3 1996-2002
		121 1.8 D 1996-2002
	Demio	
		Demio 1.3i 16V 1996-2002
		Demio 1.5i 16V 2000-2002
	2	
		2 1.25 16V 2002-2007
		2 1.4 16V 2002-2007
		2 1.6 16V 2002-2007
		2 1.4 CiTD 2002-2007
	2	
		2 1.3 (55 kW) 2007-2008
		2 1.3 (55 kW) 2009-2010
		2 1.3 (55 kW) 2010-
		2 1.3 BiFuel (55 kW) 2011-
		2 1.3 HP (62 kW) 2007-2008
		2 1.3 HP (62 kW) 2009-2010
		2 1.3 HP (62 kW) 2010-
		2 1.3 HP BiFuel (62 kW) 2011-
		2 1.5 (76 kW) 2007-2008
		2 1.5 (76 kW) 2009-2010
		2 1.5 (76 kW) 2010-
		2 1.6 2010-2011
	323	
		323 1.3i 16V 1995-1998
		323 1.3i 16V 1998-2001

	323 1.3i 16V 2001-2003
	323 1.5i 16V 1995-1998
	323 1.5i 16V 1998-2001
	323 1.6i 16V 2001-2003
	323 1.8i 16V 1995-1998
	323 1.8i 16V 1998-2001
	323 2.0i 16V 2001-2003
323F	
	323F 1.5i 16V 1995-1998
	323F 1.8i 16V 1995-1998
	323F 2.0i V6 1995-1998
3	
	3 1.4 2004-2008
	3 1.6 2003-2006
	3 1.6 2006-2008
	3 1.6 2009-2009
	3 2.0 2003-2006
	3 2.0 2006-2008
	3 2.0 2009-2009
	3 2.3 DISI Turbo MPS 2006-2008
	3 2.3 DISI Turbo MPS 2009-2009
	3 1.6 CiTD 2004-2009
3	
	3 1.6 2009-
	3 2.0 DISI i-stop 2009-
	3 2.0 2009-
	3 2.3 MPS 2009-
5	
	5 1.8 2005-2008
	5 1.8 2009-2010
	5 2.0 2005-2008
	5 2.0 2009-2010
5	
	5 1.8 2010-
	5 2.0 2010-
	5 2.0 DISI i-stop 2010-
626	
	626 1.8 12V Wagon 1992-1997
	626 1.8i 16V 1992-1997
	626 1.8i 16V 1997-2000
	626 1.8i 16V 2001-2002
	626 2.0 Wagon 1992-1997
	626 2.0 12V Wagon 1992-1997
	626 2.0i 16V Wagon 1992-1997
	626 2.0i 16V 1992-1997
	626 2.0i 16V 1997-2002
	626 2.0i 16V 4WD 1992-1997
	626 2.0i 16V HP 1997-2002
	626 2.2i 12V Wagon 1992-1997
	626 2.5i V6-24V 1992-1997
Xedos 6	
	Xedos 6 1.6i 1992-2000
	Xedos 6 2.0i V6 1992-2000
6	
	6 1.8 2002-2007
	6 2.0 2002-2005
	6 2.0 S-VT 2005-2007
	6 2.3 S-VT 2002-2007
	6 2.3 S-VT AWD 2002-2007
	6 2.3 DISI Turbo 2006-2007
	6 2.0 CiTD 2002-2005
	6 2.0 CiTD HP 2002-2005
6	
	6 1.8 2007-2008
	6 1.8 2009-2010
	6 1.8 2010-2012
	6 2.0 S-VT 2007-2008
	6 2.0 S-VT 2009-2010
	6 2.0 S-VT 2010-2012
	6 2.0 DISI 2010-2012
	6 2.5 S-VT 2007-2008
	6 2.5 S-VT 2009-2010
	6 2.5 S-VT 2010-2012
6	
	6 SKYACTIV-G 2.0 (107 kW) 2012-
	6 SKYACTIV-G 2.0 (121 kW) 2012-
	6 SKYACTIV-G 2.5 (141 kW) 2012-
	6 SKYACTIV-D 2.2 (110 kW) 2012-
	6 SKYACTIV-D 2.2 (129 kW) 2012-
Xedos 9	
	Xedos 9 2.0 V6 1993-1996
	Xedos 9 2.0 V6 1997-2000
	Xedos 9 2.0 V6 2001-2002
	Xedos 9 2.3 V6 Miller Cycle 1995-2000

	Xedos 9 2.3 V6 Miller Cycle 2001-2001
	Xedos 9 2.5 V6 1993-1996
	Xedos 9 2.5 V6 1997-2000
	Xedos 9 2.5 V6 2001-2002
MPV	MPV 2.0 16V 1999-2002
	MPV 2.3 16V 2003-2005
	MPV 3.0 V6-18V 1988-1999
	MPV 3.0 V6-24V 2003-2005
	MPV 2.0 CiTD 2003-2005
Premacy	Premacy 1.8 1999-2001
	Premacy 1.8 2001-2005
	Premacy 2.0 2001-2005
	Premacy 2.0 DiTD 1999-2000
Tribute	Tribute 2.0 2001-2006
	Tribute 2.3 2004-2006
	Tribute 3.0 V6 2001-2005
CX-5	CX-5 SKYACTIV-G 2.0 (121 kW) 2WD 2012-
	CX-5 SKYACTIV-G 2.0 (118 kW) 4WD 2012-
	CX-5 SKYACTIV-D 2.2 (110 kW) 2WD 2012-
	CX-5 SKYACTIV-D 2.2 (110 kW) 4WD 2012-
	CX-5 SKYACTIV-D 2.2 (129 kW) 4WD 2012-
CX-7	CX-7 2.3 DISI Turbo 2007-2008
	CX-7 2.3 DISI Turbo 2009-2012
	CX-7 2.3 DISI Turbo automatic 2007-2012
	CX-7 2.5 2009-2012
CX-9	CX-9 3.7 V6 2009-
MX-3	MX-3 1.6i 1992-1998
	MX-3 1.8i V6 1992-1998
MX-5 / Miata	MX-5 / Miata 1.6 2000-2005
	MX-5 / Miata 1.8 2000-2005
MX-5 / Miata	MX-5 / Miata 1.8 2005-2011
	MX-5 / Miata 1.8 2011-
	MX-5 / Miata 2.0 2005-2011
	MX-5 / Miata 2.0 2011-
MX-6	MX-6 2.0i 1992-1996
	MX-6 2.5i V6 1992-1996
RX-8	RX-8 (141 kW) 2003-2011
	RX-8 (158 kW) 2006-2011
	RX-8 HP 2003-2011
Mercedes-Benz	
A-Class	A 140 1997-2004
	A 160 1997-2004
	A 190 1999-2004
	A 210 2002-2004
	A 160 CDI (44 kW) 1997-2004
	A 160 CDI (55 kW) 2001-2004
	A 170 CDI (66 kW) 1997-2004
	A 170 CDI (70 kW) 2001-2004
A-Class	A 150 169.031 / 169.331 2004-2007
	A 150 169.031 / 169.331 2007-2009
	A 150 BlueEFFICIENCY 169.031 / 169.331 2009-2009
	A 160 169.031 / 169.331 2009-2012
	A 160 BlueEFFICIENCY 169.031 / 169.331 2009-2012
	A 170 169.032 / 169.332 2004-2007
	A 170 169.032 / 169.332 2007-2009
	A 170 BlueEFFICIENCY 169.032 / 169.332 2009-2009
	A 180 169.032 / 169.332 2009-2012
	A 180 BlueEFFICIENCY 169.032 / 169.332 2009-2012
	A 200 169.033 / 169.333 2004-2007
	A 200 169.033 / 169.333 2007-2012
	A 200 Turbo 169.034 / 169.334 2005-2007
	A 200 Turbo 169.034 / 169.334 2007-2012
	A 160 CDI 169.006 / 169.306 2004-2007
	A 160 CDI DPF 169.006 / 169.306 2004-2007
	A 160 CDI 169.006 / 169.306 2007-2012
	A 160 CDI DPF 169.006 / 169.306 2007-2012
	A 160 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 169.006 / 169.306 2009-2012
	A 160 CDI DPF BlueEFFICIENCY 169.006 / 169.306 2009-2012
	A 180 CDI 169.007 / 169.307 2004-2007
	A 180 CDI DPF 169.007 / 169.307 2004-2007
	A 180 CDI 169.007 / 169.307 2007-2012

Lubricant Report

	A 180 CDI DPF 169.007 / 169.307 2007-2012
	A 200 CDI 169.008 / 169.308 2004-2007
	A 200 CDI DPF 169.008 / 169.308 2004-2007
	A 200 CDI 169.008 / 169.308 2007-2012
	A 200 CDI DPF 169.008 / 169.308 2007-2012
A-Class	
	A 180 BlueEFFICIENCY 176.042 2012-
	A 200 BlueEFFICIENCY 176.043 2012-
	A 250 BlueEFFICIENCY 176.044 2012-
	A 250 Sport 176.044 2012-
	A 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (OM 607) 176.012 2012-
	A 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (OM 651) 176.000 2012-
	A 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 176.001 2012-
	A 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 176.003 2012-
B-Class	
	B 150 245.231 2005-2007
	B 150 245.231 2007-2009
	B 150 BlueEFFICIENCY 245.231 2009-2009
	B 160 245.231 2009-2011
	B 160 BlueEFFICIENCY 245.231 2009-2011
	B 170 245.232 2005-2007
	B 170 245.232 2007-2009
	B 170 BlueEFFICIENCY 245.233 2009-2009
	B 170 NGT BlueEFFICIENCY 245.233 2009-2009
	B 180 245.232 2009-2011
	B 180 BlueEFFICIENCY 245.232 2009-2011
	B 180 NGT BlueEFFICIENCY 245.233 2009-2011
	B 200 245.233 2005-2007
	B 200 245.233 2007-2011
	B 200 Turbo 245.234 2005-2007
	B 200 Turbo 245.234 2007-2011
	B 180 CDI 245.207 2005-2007
	B 180 CDI DPF 245.207 2005-2007
	B 180 CDI 245.207 2007-2011
	B 180 CDI DPF 245.207 2007-2011
	B 200 CDI 245.208 2005-2007
	B 200 CDI DPF 245.208 2005-2007
	B 200 CDI 245.208 2007-2011
	B 200 CDI DPF 245.208 2007-2011
B-Class	
	B 180 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 246.242 2011-
	B 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 246.243 2011-
	B 200 Natural Gas Drive 242.848 2013-
	B 250 BlueEFFICIENCY 246.244 2012-
	B 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 246.200 2011-
	B 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY DPF 246.200 2011-
	B 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 246.201 2011-
	B 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY DPF 246.201 2011-
	B 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 246.203 2012-
	B 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY DPF 246.203 2012-
190	
	190 1982-1984
	190 1984-1987
	190 1987-1990
	190 E 1.8 1990-1993
	190 E 2.0 1982-1984
	190 E 2.0 1984-1987
	190 E 2.0 1987-1993
	190 E 2.3 1986-1992
	190 E 2.3-16V 1983-1988
	190 E 2.3-16V 1987-1989
	190 E 2.5-16V 1988-1993
	190 E 2.6 1985-1993
	190 D 1984-1987
	190 D 1987-1989
	190 D 1989-1993
	190 D 2.5 1985-1987
	190 D 2.5 1987-1989
	190 D 2.5 1989-1993
	190 D 2.5 Turbo 1988-1993
C-Class	
	C 180 1993-2000
	C 200 1994-2000
	C 200 Kompressor 1996-2000
	C 220 1993-1996
	C 230 1996-1997
	C 230 Kompressor 1996-2000
	C 240 1997-2000
	C 280 1993-1997
	C 280 1997-2000
	C 200 Diesel 1993-1996
	C 200 CDI 1998-2000
	C 220 Diesel 1993-1998
	C 220 CDI 1998-2000

C 250 Diesel 1993-1996
C 250 Turbodiesel 1995-2000

C-Class

C 160 Kompressor 203.730 2000-2007
C 160 Kompressor 203.730 2007-2007
C 180 203.035/235/735 2000-2007
C 180 203.035/235/735 2007-2007
C 180 Kompressor 203.046/246/746 2000-2007
C 180 Kompressor 203.046/246/746 2007-2007
C 200 Kompressor 203.045/245/745 2000-2002
C 200 Kompressor 203.042/242/742 2002-2004
C 200 CGI Kompressor 203.043/243/743 2004-2007
C 200 CGI Kompressor 203.043/243/743 2007-2007
C 230 Kompressor 203.040/240/740 2000-2005
C 230 203.052/252/752 2005-2007
C 230 203.052/252/752 2007-2007
C 240 203.061/261 2000-2004
C 240 4MATIC 203.081/281 2000-2004
C 280 203.054/254 2005-2007
C 280 203.054/254 2007-2007
C 280 4MATIC 203.092/292 2005-2007
C 280 4MATIC 203.092/292 2007-2007
C 320 203.064/264/764 2000-2004
C 320 4MATIC 203.084/284 2000-2004
C 350 203.056/256 2005-2007
C 350 203.056/256 2007-2007
C 350 4MATIC 203.087/287 2005-2007
C 350 4MATIC 203.087/287 2007-2007
C 200 CDI 203.004/204 2000-2004
C 200 CDI 203.007/207 2005-2007
C 200 CDI DPF 203.007/207 2004-2007
C 200 CDI 203.007/207 2007-2007
C 220 CDI 203.006/206/706 2000-2004
C 220 CDI 203.008/208/708 2005-2007
C 220 CDI DPF 203.008/208/708 2004-2007
C 220 CDI 203.008/208/708 2007-2007
C 270 CDI 203.016/216 2000-2004
C 320 CDI 203.020/220 2005-2007
C 320 CDI DPF 203.020/220 2004-2007
C 320 CDI 203.020/220 2007-2007
C 30 CDI AMG 203.018/218/718 2003-2004

C-Class

C 180 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.049/249/349 2011-2012
C 180 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.031/231/331 2012-
C 180 Kompressor 204.046/246 2007-2008
C 180 Kompressor 204.045/245 2008-2009
C 180 Kompressor BlueEFFICIENCY 204.044 2009-2010
C 200 Kompressor 204.041/241 2007-2010
C 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.048/248 2009-
C 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.348 2011-
C 230 204.052/252 2007-2009
C 230 4MATIC 204.085 2007-2009
C 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.047/247 2009-2011
C 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.047/247/347 2011-
C 250 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.085 2009-
C 280 204.054/254 2007-2009
C 280 4MATIC 204.081 2007-2009
C 300 204.054/254 2008-2011
C 300 4MATIC 204.081 2008-2011
C 350 204.056/256 2007-2010
C 350 4MATIC 204.087 2007-2011
C 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.065 2009-2011
C 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.057/257/357 2011-
C 350 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.088 2011-
C 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.000/200 2010-
C 200 CDI 204.007/207 2007-2010
C 200 CDI 204.001/201 2010-
C 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.006/206 2009-
C 220 CDI 204.008/208 2007-2008
C 220 CDI 204.008/208 2008-2009
C 220 CDI 204.002/202 2008-2009
C 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.002/202 2009-2011
C 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.002/202/302 2011-
C 250 CDI 204.003/203 2009-2011
C 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.003/203 2009-2011
C 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.003/203/303 2011-
C 250 CDI 4MATIC 204.082/282 2009-
C 320 CDI 204.022 2007-2009
C 320 CDI 4MATIC 204.089/289 2007-2009
C 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.022/222 2009-2011
C 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (172 kW) 204.025/225 2011-
C 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (195 kW) 204.023/223 2011-
C 350 CDI 4MATIC 204.089/289 2009-2011
C 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.089/289 2009-2011

C 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.092/292 2011-

200-500

200 1985-1987
 200 1987-1990
 200 T 1987-1990
 230 E 1985-1987
 230 E 1987-1992
 230 CE 1987-1992
 230 TE 1987-1992
 260 E 1985-1987
 260 E 1987-1992
 260 E 4MATIC 1987-1992
 300 E 1985-1987
 300 E 1987-1992
 300 E 4MATIC 1987-1992
 300 CE 1987-1992
 300 TE 1987-1992
 400 E 1991-1992
 500 E 1990-1992
 200 D 1985-1990
 200 D 1991-1992
 200 TD 1991-1992
 250 D 1985-1990
 250 D 1990-1992
 250 TD 1990-1992
 300 D 1985-1987
 300 D 1987-1992
 300 D 4MATIC 1987-1992

E-Class

E 200 1992-1995
 E 220 1992-1996
 E 280 1992-1995
 E 300 4MATIC 1992-1995
 E 320 1992-1996
 E 420 1992-1995
 E 500 1992-1995
 E 200 Diesel 1992-1995
 E 200 Turbo Diesel 1992-1995
 E 250 Diesel 1992-1995
 E 250 Turbo Diesel 1992-1995
 E 300 Diesel 1992-1995
 E 300 Diesel 4MATIC 1992-1995

E-Class

E 200 1995-2000
 E 200 Kompressor 2000-2002
 E 230 1995-1997
 E 240 1997-2002
 E 280 1995-1997
 E 280 1997-2002
 E 320 1995-1997
 E 320 1997-2002
 E 420 1995-1997
 E 430 1997-2002
 E 200 CDI 1998-2002
 E 220 Diesel 1995-1998
 E 220 CDI 1998-2002
 E 270 CDI 1999-2002
 E 290 Turbo Diesel 1995-2000
 E 300 Diesel 1995-1998
 E 300 Turbo Diesel 1996-2000
 E 320 CDI 1999-2002

E-Class

E 200 Kompressor 211.042/242 2002-2006
 E 200 Kompressor NGT 211.042/242 2008-2009
 E 200 Kompressor 211.041/241 2006-2007
 E 200 Kompressor 211.041/241 2007-2009
 E 230 211.052/252 2007-2009
 E 240 211.061/261 2002-2005
 E 240 4MATIC 211.080/280 2002-2005
 E 280 211.054/254 2005-2007
 E 280 211.054/254 2007-2009
 E 280 4MATIC 211.092/292 2005-2007
 E 280 4MATIC 211.092/292 2007-2009
 E 320 211.065/265 2002-2004
 E 320 4MATIC 211.082/282 2002-2004
 E 350 211.056/256 2005-2007
 E 350 211.056/256 2007-2009
 E 350 CGI 211.057/257 2007-2009
 E 350 4MATIC 211.087/287 2005-2007
 E 350 4MATIC 211.087/287 2007-2009
 E 500 211.070/270 2002-2006
 E 500 211.072/272 2006-2007
 E 500 211.072/272 2007-2009
 E 500 4MATIC 211.083/283 2002-2006

E 500 4MATIC 211.090/290 2006-2007
E 500 4MATIC 211.090/290 2007-2009
E 200 CDI 211.004 2002-2006
E 200 CDI DPF 211.004 2002-2006
E 200 CDI 211.007 2006-2007
E 200 CDI DPF 211.007 2006-2007
E 200 CDI 211.007 2007-2009
E 200 CDI DPF 211.007 2007-2009
E 220 CDI 211.006/206 2002-2006
E 220 CDI DPF 211.006/206 2002-2006
E 220 CDI 211.008/208 2006-2007
E 220 CDI DPF 211.008/208 2006-2007
E 220 CDI 211.008/208 2007-2009
E 220 CDI DPF 211.008/208 2007-2009
E 270 CDI 211.016/216 2002-2005
E 280 CDI 211.020/220 2004-2007
E 280 CDI DPF 211.020/220 2004-2007
E 280 CDI 211.020/220 2007-2009
E 280 CDI DPF 211.020/220 2007-2009
E 280 CDI 4MATIC 211.084/284 2004-2007
E 280 CDI 4MATIC DPF 211.084/284 2004-2007
E 280 CDI 4MATIC 211.084/284 2007-2009
E 280 CDI 4MATIC DPF 211.084/284 2007-2009
E 300 BlueTEC 211.024 2008-2009
E 320 CDI 211.026/226 2002-2005
E 320 CDI DPF 211.022/222 2005-2007
E 320 CDI 211.022/222 2007-2009
E 320 CDI DPF 211.022/222 2007-2009
E 320 CDI 4MATIC DPF 211.089/289 2005-2007
E 320 CDI 4MATIC 211.089/289 2007-2009
E 320 CDI 4MATIC DPF 211.089/289 2007-2009
E 400 CDI 211.028 2004-2005
E 420 CDI DPF 211.029 2005-2007
E 420 CDI DPF 211.029 2007-2009

E-Class

E 180 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.044/244 2010-
E 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.048 2009-2010
E 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.048/148/248 2010-
E 200 NGT BlueEFFICIENCY 212.041 2010-
E 250 212.052 2010-
E 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.047 2009-2010
E 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.047/247 2010-
E 260 L 212.152 2011-
E 260 CGI L 212.147 2010-
E 280 4MATIC 212.081 2009-2010
E 300 212.054/254 2009-2010
E 300 (170 kW) 212.054/154/254 2010-
E 300 (185 kW) 212.055/255 2011-
E 300 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.080/280 2011-
E 300 (200 kW) 212.053 2010-
E 300 L 212.154 2010-
E 350 212.056/256 2009-2010
E 350 212.056/256 2010-
E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.057/257 2009-2010
E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.057/257 2010-2011
E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.059/259 2011-
E 350 4MATIC 212.087/287 2009-2010
E 350 4MATIC 212.087/287 2010-2011
E 350 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.088/288 2011-
E 500 212.072/272 2009-2010
E 500/550 212.072/272 2010-2011
E 500/550 BlueEFFICIENCY 212.073/273 2011-
E 500 4MATIC 212.090 2009-2010
E 500/550 4MATIC 212.090 2010-2011
E 500/550 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.091/291 2011-
E 200 CDI 212.005 2009-2010
E 200 CDI 212.005/205 2010-
E 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.005 2009-2010
E 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.005/205 2010-
E 220 CDI 212.002/202 2009-2010
E 220 CDI 212.002/202 2010-
E 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.002/202 2009-2010
E 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.002/202 2010-
E 250 CDI 212.003/203 2009-2010
E 250 CDI 212.003/203 2010-
E 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.003/203 2009-2010
E 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.003/203 2010-
E 250 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.082/282 2010-
E 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (150 kW) 212.020/220 2010-2010
E 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (170 kW) 212.020/220 2010-
E 350 CDI 212.025/225 2009-2010
E 350 CDI 212.025/225 2010-
E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.025/225 2009-2010
E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 212.025/225 2010-

E 350 CDI 4MATIC 212.089 2009-2010
 E 350 CDI 4MATIC 212.089/289 2010-
 E 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.089 2009-2010
 E 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 212.089/289 2010-
 E 350 BlueTEC 212.024 2009-2010
 E 350 BlueTEC 212.024/224 2010-
 S-Class
 300 SE 2.8, S 280 1993-1998
 300 SE, SEL 1991-1994
 S 320 1994-1998
 400 SE, SEL 1991-1994
 S 420 1994-1998
 500 SE, SEL, S 500 1991-1998
 500 SEC, CL 500 1992-1998
 600 SE, SEL, S 600 1991-1998
 600 SEC, CL 600 1992-1998
 S 300 TD 1996-1998
 S 350 TD 1993-1996
 S-Class
 S 280 220.063/163 1999-2005
 S 320 220.065/165 1998-2005
 S 350 220.067/167 2003-2005
 S 350 4MATIC 220.087/187 2003-2005
 S 430 220.070/170 1998-2005
 S 430 4MATIC 220.083/183 2003-2005
 S 500 220.075/175 1998-2005
 S 500 4MATIC 220.084/184 2003-2005
 S 600 220.178 1999-2002
 S 600 220.176 2002-2005
 S 320 CDI 220.026/126 1999-2002
 S 320 CDI 220.025/125 2002-2005
 S 320 CDI DPF 220.025/125 2002-2005
 S 400 CDI 220.028/128 2000-2005
 S-Class
 S 280 221.054/154 2007-2009
 S 300 221.054/154 2007-2009
 S 350 221.056/156 2005-2007
 S 350 221.056/156 2007-2009
 S 350 221.056/156 2009-2010
 S 350 4MATIC 221.087/187 2008-2010
 S 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 221.057/157 2010-2013
 S 350 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 221.082/182 2010-2013
 S 400 Hybrid 221.095/195 2009-2013
 S 450 221.070/170 2006-2007
 S 450 4MATIC 221.084/184 2006-2007
 S 450 221.070/170 2007-2009
 S 450 4MATIC 221.084/184 2007-2009
 S 450 221.070/170 2009-2010
 S 450 4MATIC 221.084/184 2009-2010
 S 500 221.071/171 2005-2007
 S 500 4MATIC 221.086/186 2006-2007
 S 500 / S 550 221.071/171 2007-2009
 S 500 4MATIC / S 550 4MATIC 221.086/186 2007-2009
 S 500 / S 550 221.071/171 2009-2010
 S 500 4MATIC / S 550 4MATIC 221.086/186 2009-2010
 S 500 BlueEFFICIENCY / S 550 CGI 221.073/173 2010-2013
 S 500 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 221.094/194 2010-2013
 S 550 4MATIC CGI 221.094/194 2010-2013
 S 250 CDI 221.003/103 2011-2013
 S 320 CDI DPF 221.022/122 2005-2007
 S 320 CDI 221.022/122 2007-2009
 S 320 CDI DPF 221.022/122 2007-2009
 S 320 CDI 4MATIC DPF 221.080/180 2006-2007
 S 320 CDI 4MATIC 221.080/180 2007-2009
 S 320 CDI 4MATIC DPF 221.080/180 2007-2009
 S 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 221.022/122 2009-2010
 S 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 221.080/180 2009-2010
 S 350 BlueTEC 221.026/126 2010-2013
 S 350 BlueTEC 4MATIC 221.083/183 2010-2013
 S 420 CDI DPF 221.028/128 2006-2007
 S 420 CDI 221.028/128 2007-2009
 S 420 CDI DPF 221.028/128 2007-2009
 S 450 CDI 221.028/128 2009-2010
 S 450 CDI L Guard 221.128 Z07 2009-2013
 S-Class
 S 400 HYBRID 222.057/157 2013-
 S 500 222.082/182 2013-
 S 500 4MATIC 222.085/185 2013-
 S 350 BlueTEC 222.032/132 2013-
 S 350 BlueTEC 4MATIC 222.033/133 2013-
 R-Class
 R 280 251.054/154 2007-2009
 R 300 251.054/154 2009-2012
 R 350 251.056/156 2005-2007

	R 350 251.056/156 2007-2009
	R 350 251.056/156 2009-2010
	R 350 4MATIC 251.065/165 2005-2007
	R 350 4MATIC 251.065/165 2007-2009
	R 350 4MATIC 251.065/165 2009-2011
	R 350 CGI 4MATIC 251.057/157 2011-
	R 500 4MATIC 251.075/175 2005-2007
	R 500 4MATIC 251.072/172 2007-2010
	R 500 4MATIC 251.072/172 2010-
	R 550 4MATIC 251.072/172 2007-2010
	R 550 4MATIC 251.072/172 2010-
	R 280 CDI 251.026/126 2007-2009
	R 280 CDI DPF 251.026/126 2007-2009
	R 280 CDI 4MATIC 251.020 2005-2007
	R 280 CDI DPF 4MATIC 251.020 2005-2007
	R 280 CDI 4MATIC 251.020 2007-2009
	R 280 CDI DPF 4MATIC 251.020 2007-2009
	R 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 251.026/126 2009-2010
	R 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 251.021/121 2010-
	R 300 CDI 4MATIC 251.020 2009-2010
	R 300 CDI 4MATIC 251.025 2010-2010
	R 320 CDI 4MATIC 251.022/122 2005-2007
	R 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 251.022/122 2005-2007
	R 320 CDI 4MATIC 251.022/122 2007-2009
	R 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 251.022/122 2007-2009
	R 350 CDI 4MATIC 251.022/122 2009-2010
	R 350 CDI 4MATIC 251.023/123 2010-
SLK-Class	
	SLK 200 1996-1997
	SLK 200 1997-2000
	SLK 200 Kompressor 1996-1997
	SLK 200 Kompressor 1997-2004
	SLK 230 Kompressor 1996-1997
	SLK 230 Kompressor 1997-2004
	SLK 320 2000-2004
SLK-Class	
	SLK 200 Kompressor 171.442 2004-2007
	SLK 200 Kompressor 171.442 2007-2008
	SLK 200 Kompressor 171.445 2008-2011
	SLK 280 171.454 2004-2007
	SLK 280 171.454 2007-2011
	SLK 350 171.456 2004-2007
	SLK 350 171.456 2007-2008
	SLK 350 171.458 2008-2011
SLK-Class	
	SLK 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 172.448 2011-
	SLK 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 172.447 2011-
	SLK 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 172.457 2011-
	SLK 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 172.403 2012-
SL-Class	
	SL 280 1993-2001
	300 SL 1989-1993
	300 SL-24V 1989-1993
	SL 320 1993-2001
	500 SL 1989-1993
	SL 500 1993-2001
	600 SL 1992-1993
	SL 600 1993-2001
SL-Class	
	SL 280 230.454 2008-2009
	SL 300 230.454 2009-2012
	SL 350 230.467 2002-2006
	SL 350 230.456 2006-2007
	SL 350 230.456 2007-2008
	SL 350 230.458 2008-2012
	SL 500 230.475 2001-2006
	SL 500 230.471 2006-2007
	SL 500 / SL 550 230.471 2007-2012
SL-Class	
	SL 350 BlueEFFICIENCY 231.457 2012-
	SL 500 BlueEFFICIENCY 231.473 2012-
CLA-Class	
	CLA 180 117.342 2013-
	CLA 180 BlueEFFICIENCY 117.342 2013-
	CLA 200 117.343 2013-
	CLA 250 117.344 2013-
	CLA 220 CDI 117.303 2013-
CLC-Class	
	CLC 160 BlueEFFICIENCY 203.731 2009-2011
	CLC 180 Kompressor 203.746 2008-2010
	CLC 180 Kompressor 203.746 2010-2011
	CLC 200 Kompressor 203.741 2008-2010
	CLC 200 Kompressor 203.741 2010-2011
	CLC 230 203.752 2008-2009

	CLC 250 203.752 2009-2011
	CLC 350 203.756 2008-2010
	CLC 350 203.756 2010-2011
	CLC 200 CDI 203.707 2008-2010
	CLC 200 CDI 203.707 2010-2011
	CLC 220 CDI 203.708 2008-2010
	CLC 220 CDI 203.708 2010-2011
CLK-Class	
	CLK 200 1997-2001
	CLK 200 Kompressor 1997-2002
	CLK 230 Kompressor 1997-2002
	CLK 320 1997-2002
	CLK 430 1997-2002
CLK-Class	
	CLK 200 Kompressor 209.342/442 2002-2007
	CLK 200 Kompressor 209.342/442 2007-2009
	CLK 200 CGI Kompressor 209.343 2004-2007
	CLK 200 CGI Kompressor 209.343 2007-2009
	CLK 240 209.361/461 2002-2004
	CLK 280 209.354/454 2005-2007
	CLK 280 209.354/454 2007-2009
	CLK 320 209.365/465 2002-2004
	CLK 350 209.356/456 2005-2007
	CLK 350 209.356/456 2007-2009
	CLK 500 209.375/475 2002-2006
	CLK 500 209.372/472 2006-2007
	CLK 500 209.372/472 2007-2009
	CLK 220 CDI 209.308 2005-2007
	CLK 220 CDI DPF 209.308 2005-2007
	CLK 220 CDI 209.308 2007-2009
	CLK 270 CDI 209.316 2002-2005
	CLK 270 CDI DPF 209.316 2002-2005
	CLK 320 CDI 209.320/420 2005-2007
	CLK 320 CDI DPF 209.320/420 2005-2007
	CLK 320 CDI 209.320/420 2007-2009
E-Class Coupé / Cabriolet	
	E 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.348/448 2010-
	E 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.347/447 2009-
	E 300 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.355/455 2011-
	E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.357/457 2009-2011
	E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.359/459 2011-
	E 350 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé 207.388 2011-
	E 500 Coupé / Cabriolet 207.372/472 2009-2011
	E 500 BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.373/473 2011-
	E 550 BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.373/473 2011-
	E 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.302/402 2010-
	E 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.303/403 2009-
	E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.322/422 2009-2012
	E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY Coupé / Cabriolet 207.323/423 2012-
CLS-Class	
	CLS 350 219.356 2004-2006
	CLS 350 CGI 219.357 2006-2007
	CLS 350 CGI 219.357 2007-2010
	CLS 500 219.375 2004-2006
	CLS 500 219.372 2006-2007
	CLS 500 219.372 2007-2010
	CLS 320 CDI 219.322 2004-2007
	CLS 320 CDI DPF 219.322 2004-2007
	CLS 320 CDI 219.322 2007-2009
	CLS 320 CDI DPF 219.322 2007-2009
	CLS 350 CDI 219.322 2009-2010
	CLS 350 CDI DPF 219.322 2009-2010
CLS-Class	
	CLS 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.359 2010-2012
	CLS 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.359/959 2012-
	CLS 500 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.373 2010-2012
	CLS 500 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.373/973 2012-
	CLS 500 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 218.391 2010-2012
	CLS 500 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 218.391/991 2012-
	CLS 550 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.373 2010-2012
	CLS 550 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.373/973 2012-
	CLS 550 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 218.391 2010-2012
	CLS 550 CGI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 218.391/991 2012-
	CLS 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.303 2010-2012
	CLS 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.303/903 2012-
	CLS 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.323 2010-2012
	CLS 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 218.323/923 2012-
	CLS 350 BlueTEC 218.326 2013-
CL-Class	
	CL 500 215.375 1999-2006
	CL 600 215.378 1999-2002
	CL 600 215.376 2002-2006
CL-Class	
	CL 500 216.371 2006-2007

	CL 500 216.371 2007-2010
	CL 500 4MATIC 216.386 2007-2010
	CL 500 BlueEFFICIENCY 216.373 2010-
	CL 500 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 216.394 2010-
GLK-Class	GLK 280 4MATIC 204.981 2008-2009
	GLK 300 4MATIC 204.981 2009-2010
	GLK 300 4MATIC 204.990 2010-2011
	GLK 350 204.956 2008-2012
	GLK 350 BlueEFFICIENCY 204.957 2012-
	GLK 350 4MATIC 204.987 2008-2012
	GLK 350 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.988 2012-
	GLK 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.901 2010-2012
	GLK 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.901 2012-
	GLK 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.902 2009-2012
	GLK 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 204.902 2012-
	GLK 220 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.984 2009-2012
	GLK 220 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.984 2012-
	GLK 220 BlueTEC 4MATIC 204.997 2012-
	GLK 250 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.982 2009-2012
	GLK 250 BlueTEC 4MATIC 204.904 2012-
	GLK 320 CDI 4MATIC 204.983 2008-2009
	GLK 320 CDI 4MATIC DPF 204.983 2008-2009
	GLK 350 CDI 4MATIC 204.983 2009-2010
	GLK 350 CDI 4MATIC 204.992 2010-2012
	GLK 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 204.993 2012-
M-Class	ML 230 163.136 1997-2001
	ML 320 163.154 1997-2002
	ML 350 163.157 2002-2005
	ML 430 163.172 1997-2001
	ML 500 163.175 2001-2005
	ML 270 CDI 163.113 1999-2005
	ML 400 CDI 163.128 2001-2005
M-Class	ML 350 4MATIC 164.186 2005-2007
	ML 350 4MATIC 164.186 2007-2009
	ML 350 4MATIC 164.186 2009-2011
	ML 450 Hybrid 4MATIC 164.195 2011-2011
	ML 500 4MATIC 164.175 2005-2007
	ML 500 4MATIC 164.175 2007-2008
	ML 500 4MATIC 164.175 2008-2010
	ML 500 4MATIC 164.175 2010-2011
	ML 550 4MATIC 164.175 2008-2010
	ML 550 4MATIC 164.175 2010-2011
	ML 280 CDI 4MATIC 164.120 2005-2007
	ML 280 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.120 2005-2007
	ML 280 CDI 4MATIC 164.120 2007-2009
	ML 280 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.120 2007-2009
	ML 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 4MATIC 164.120 2009-2011
	ML 320 CDI 4MATIC 164.122 2005-2007
	ML 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.122 2005-2007
	ML 320 CDI 4MATIC 164.122 2007-2009
	ML 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.122 2007-2009
	ML 350 CDI 4MATIC 164.122 2009-2011
	ML 420 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.128 2006-2007
	ML 420 CDI 4MATIC 164.128 2007-2009
	ML 420 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.128 2007-2009
M-Class	ML 300 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.055 2012-
	ML 350 BlueEFFICIENCY 166.058 2012-
	ML 350 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.057 2011-
	ML 500 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.073 2012-
	ML 250 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.003 2012-
	ML 250 BlueTEC 4MATIC 166.004 2011-
	ML 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.023 2012-
	ML 350 BlueTEC 4MATIC 166.024 2011-
G-Class	200 GE 1990-1993
	230 GE, G 230 1990-1994
	300 GE, G 300 1990-1994
	G 320 1994-1998
	G 320 1998-2006
	G 500 1998-2006
	G 500 2006-2010
	G 500 2010-2012
	G 500 2012-
	250 GD 1990-1992
	300 GD, G 300 D 1990-1994
	350 GD Turbo, G 350 TD 1991-1996
	G 270 CDI 2002-2006
	G 290 TD 1994-2006
	G 300 TD 1996-1998
	G 300 TD 1998-2000

Lubricant Report



		G 320 CDI DPF 2006-2007
		G 320 CDI 2007-2009
		G 320 CDI DPF 2007-2009
		G 350 CDI 2009-2011
		G 400 CDI 2000-2006
GL-Class		GL 450 4MATIC 164.871 2006-2007
		GL 450 4MATIC 164.871 2007-2009
		GL 450 4MATIC 164.871 2009-2012
		GL 500 4MATIC 164.886 2006-2007
		GL 500 4MATIC 164.886 2007-2009
		GL 550 4MATIC 164.886 2007-2009
		GL 500 4MATIC 164.886 2009-2012
		GL 550 4MATIC 164.886 2009-2012
		GL 320 CDI 4MATIC 164.822 2006-2007
		GL 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.822 2006-2007
		GL 320 CDI 4MATIC 164.822 2007-2009
		GL 320 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.822 2007-2009
		GL 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 164.822 2009-2010
		GL 350 CDI 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 164.822 2010-2012
		GL 420 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.828 2006-2007
		GL 420 CDI 4MATIC 164.828 2007-2009
		GL 420 CDI DPF 4MATIC 164.828 2007-2009
		GL 450 CDI 4MATIC 164.828 2009-2012
GL-Class		GL 500 4MATIC BlueEFFICIENCY 166.873 2012-
		GL 350 BlueTEC 4MATIC 166.824 2012-
Vaneo		Vaneo 1.6 (60 kW) 2001-2006
		Vaneo 1.6 (75 kW) 2001-2006
		Vaneo 1.9 2001-2006
		Vaneo CDI (55 kW) 2001-2006
		Vaneo CDI (66 kW) 2001-2006
V-Class		V 230 1999-2003
		V 280 1999-2003
		V 200 CDI 1999-2003
		V 220 CDI 1999-2003
Viano		Viano 3.0 2003-2009
		Viano 3.2 2003-2005
		Viano 3.5 2005-2007
		Viano 3.5 2007-2010
		Viano 3.5 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.0 2003-2004
		Viano CDI 2.0 2005-2007
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2005-2007
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2006-2007
		Viano CDI 2.0 2007-2010
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2007-2010
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2007-2010
		Viano CDI 2.0 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.2 2003-2004
		Viano CDI 2.2 2005-2010
		Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 2005-2010
		Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 4x4 2006-2010
		Viano CDI 2.2 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 2010-
		Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 4x4 2010-
		Viano CDI 3.0 DPF 2006-2010
		Viano CDI 3.0 DPF 2010-
Mercury		
	Tracer	1800 LTS 1991-1996
		1900 1991-1996
	Capri	Capri 1991-1994
		Capri XR2 Turbo 1989-1994
	Topaz	Topaz XR5, LTS 1988-1992
		Topaz GS, LS 1988-1994
		Topaz 4WD 1987-1992
	Sable	Sable 3.0 1985-1995
		Sable 3.0 1995-2005
		Sable 3.0 24V 1995-2005
		Sable 3.8 1988-1995
	Cougar	3.8 V6 1988-1995
		4.9 V8 1991-1993
	Grand Marquis	4.9 V8 1986-1990

Lubricant Report

MG	MG- F / MG-TF	MG-TF 1.6i 2001-2005 MG-TF 1.8i 2000-2005 MG-TF 1.8i VVC 2000-2005
	MG-ZT	MG-ZT 260 V8 2004-2005
Mini	Mini	Mini One 1.4 2001-2004 Mini One 1.4 2004-2005 Mini One 1.6 2001-2004 Mini One 1.6 2004-2006 Mini Cooper 2001-2004 Mini Cooper 2004-2006 Mini Cooper S 2001-2004 Mini Cooper S 2004-2006 Mini One Diesel 2003-2006
	Mini Cabrio	Mini One Cabrio 2003-2008 Mini Cooper Cabrio 2003-2008 Mini Cooper S Cabrio 2003-2008
	Mini	Mini One (55 kW) 2009-2010 Mini One (55 kW) 2010- Mini One Eco (55 kW) 2010- Mini One 2006-2010 Mini One 2010- Mini One Eco 2010- Mini Cooper 2006-2010 Mini Cooper 2010- Mini Cooper S 2006-2010 Mini Cooper S 2010- Mini Cooper S JCW 2008- Mini One D 2009-2010 Mini One D 2010- Mini Cooper D 2007-2010 Mini Cooper D 1.6 2010- Mini Cooper D 2.0 2010- Mini Cooper SD 2011-
	Mini Cabrio	Mini One Cabrio 2009- Mini Cooper Cabrio 2008-2010 Mini Cooper Cabrio 2010- Mini Cooper S Cabrio 2008-2010 Mini Cooper S Cabrio 2010- Mini Cooper S JCW Cabrio 2008- Mini Cooper D 1.6 Cabrio 2010- Mini Cooper D 2.0 Cabrio 2010- Mini Cooper SD Cabrio 2011-
	Mini Clubman	Mini One Clubman 2008-2010 Mini One Clubman 2010- Mini Cooper Clubman 2007-2010 Mini Cooper Clubman 2010- Mini Cooper S Clubman 2007-2010 Mini Cooper S Clubman 2010- Mini Cooper S JCW Clubman 2008- Mini Cooper D Clubman 2007-2010 Mini Cooper D 1.6 Clubman 2010- Mini Cooper D 2.0 Clubman 2010- Mini Cooper SD Clubman 2011-
	Mini Countryman	Mini One Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper S Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper S Countryman ALL4 2010- Mini One D Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper D 1.6 Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper D 2.0 Countryman 2010- Mini Cooper SD Countryman 2011- Mini Cooper D 1.6 Countryman ALL4 2010- Mini Cooper D 2.0 Countryman ALL4 2010- Mini Cooper SD Countryman ALL4 2011-
Mitsubishi	Space Star / Mirage	Space Star / Mirage 1.0 Mivec 2012- Space Star / Mirage 1.2 Mivec 2012-
	Colt / Mirage	Colt / Mirage 1.3 1992-1996 Colt / Mirage 1.3 1996-2004 Colt / Mirage 1.5 1992-1996 Colt / Mirage 1.6 1992-1996 Colt / Mirage 1.6 4WD 1992-1996

Lubricant Report



	Colt / Mirage 1.6 1996-2004
	Colt / Mirage 1.8 GTi 1992-1996
	Colt / Mirage 1.8 4WD 1992-1996
Colt	Colt 1.1 2004-2007
	Colt 1.1 2007-2013
	Colt 1.1 ClearTec 2009-2013
	Colt 1.3 2004-2007
	Colt 1.3 2009-2013
	Colt 1.3 ClearTec 2009-2013
	Colt 1.5 2004-2008
	Colt 1.5 Turbo 2004-2008
	Colt 1.5 Turbo 2008-2013
	Colt 1.5 DI-D HP 2004-2007
Lancer / Mirage	Lancer / Mirage 1.3 12V 1992-1996
	Lancer / Mirage 1.3 12V 1996-2001
	Lancer / Mirage 1.5 12V 1992-1996
	Lancer / Mirage 1.6 16V, 4WD 1992-1996
	Lancer / Mirage 1.6 16V, 4WD 1996-2001
	Lancer / Mirage 1.8 16V, 4WD 1992-1996
Lancer	Lancer 1.3 16V CS0 2003-2009
	Lancer 1.6 16V CS0 2003-2009
	Lancer 2.0 16V CS0 2003-2010
Lancer	Lancer 1.5 2007-2010
	Lancer 1.6 2010-2011
	Lancer 1.6 ClearTec 2010-
	Lancer 1.8 2008-2011
	Lancer 1.8 2011-
	Lancer 1.8 ClearTec 2011-
	Lancer 2.0 2WD 2008-2011
	Lancer 2.0 4WD 2008-2011
	Lancer 2.0 2011-
	Lancer Ralliart 2008-
	Lancer 1.8 DI-D (85 kW) 2008-2011
	Lancer 1.8 DI-D ClearTec (85 kW) 2008-
	Lancer 1.8 DI-D (110 kW) 2008-2011
	Lancer 1.8 DI-D ClearTec (110 kW) 2008-
Lancer Evolution	Lancer Evolution IV CN9A 1996-1998
	Lancer Evolution V CP9A 1998-1999
	Lancer Evolution VI CP9A 1999-2001
	Lancer Evolution VII CT9A 2001-2003
	Lancer Evolution VIII CT9A 2002-2005
	Lancer Evolution VIII MR CT9A 2003-2005
	Lancer Evolution IX CT9A 2005-2007
	Lancer Evolution IX MR CT9A 2005-2007
	Lancer Evolution X GSR CZ4A 2007-
	Lancer Evolution X MR CZ4A 2007-
Lancer Sportback	Lancer Sportback 1.6 2010-
	Lancer Sportback 1.6 ClearTec 2010-
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 2008-2011
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 2011-
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 ClearTec 2011-
	Lancer Sportback Ralliart 2008-
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 DI-D (85 kW) 2008-2011
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 DI-D ClearTec (85 kW) 2008-
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 DI-D (110 kW) 2008-2011
	Lancer Sportback 1.8 DI-D ClearTec (110 kW) 2008-
Space Star	Space Star 1.3 1998-2006
	Space Star 1.6 2002-2006
Carisma	Carisma 1.6i 1995-1999
	Carisma 1.6i 1999-2005
	Carisma 1.8i SOHC 1995-1999
	Carisma 1.8i DOHC 1995-1999
Galant	Galant 1.8 1990-1993
	Galant 1.8i 16V 1992-1996
	Galant 2.0i 1990-1993
	Galant 2.0i 4WD 1990-1993
	Galant 2.0i 16V 1990-1993
	Galant 2.0i 16V 4WD 1990-1993
	Galant 2.0i SOHC-16V 1992-1996
	Galant 2.0i SOHC-16V 4WD 1992-1996
	Galant 2.0i SOHC-16V 1996-2004
	Galant 2.0i V6-24V 1992-1996
	Galant 2.5i V6-24V 1992-1996
	Galant 2.5i V6-24V 1996-2004
Sigma	

Lubricant Report



	Sigma 3.0 1991-1996 Sigma 3.0 24V 1991-1996
Grandis	Grandis 2.4 2004-2011 Grandis 2.0 DI-D 2005-2010
Space Runner	Space Runner 1.8 1991-1998 Space Runner 1.8 4WD 1991-1998 Space Runner 2.0 16V 1999-2002
Space Wagon	Space Wagon 1.8 1991-1992 Space Wagon 1.8 4WD 1991-1992 Space Wagon 2.0 1992-1998 Space Wagon 2.0 4WD 1992-1998 Space Wagon 2.0 16V 2000-2004 Space Wagon 2.0 16V 4WD 2000-2004
Space Gear	Space Gear 2.0 1994-2000 Space Gear 2.4 1994-2000 Space Gear 2.4 4WD 1994-2000
ASX / RVR	ASX / RVR 1.6 2010- ASX / RVR 1.6 ClearTec 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 2010- ASX / RVR 2.0 2WD 2010- ASX / RVR 2.0 4WD 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D 2WD (85 kW) 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D 4WD (85 kW) 2011- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 2WD (85 kW) 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 4WD (85 kW) 2011- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D 2WD (110 kW) 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D 4WD (110 kW) 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 2WD (110 kW) 2010- ASX / RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 4WD (110 kW) 2011-
Pajero Pinin / Shogun Pinin	Pajero Pinin / Shogun Pinin 1.8 2001-2005
Pajero / Shogun / Montero	Pajero / Shogun 2.4 1991-2001 Pajero / Shogun 3.0 V6 1991-2001 Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6 1994-1999
Pajero / Shogun / Montero	Pajero / Shogun 3.8 V6 2007- Pajero / Shogun 3.2 DI-D 2007- Pajero / Shogun 3.2 DI-D DPF 2007-
Outlander (Sport)	Outlander (Sport) 2.0 16V 2003-2009 Outlander (Sport) 2.4 16V 2003-2009
Outlander	Outlander 2.0 4x2 2010-2013 Outlander 2.0 4x4 2010-2013 Outlander 2.4 2007-2013 Outlander 2.4 ClearTec FFV 2007-2013 Outlander 3.0 2007-2013 Outlander 2.2 DI-D (103 kW) 4x2 2010-2013 Outlander 2.2 DI-D (103 kW) 4x2 ClearTec 2010-2013 Outlander 2.2 DI-D (103 kW) 4x4 2010-2013 Outlander 2.2 DI-D (130 kW) 4x2 2010-2013 Outlander 2.2 DI-D (130 kW) 4x4 2010-2013
Outlander	Outlander 2.0 ClearTec 4x2 2012- Outlander 2.0 ClearTec 4x4 2012- Outlander 2.4 4x4 2012- Outlander 2.2 DI-D ClearTec 4x2 (110 kW) 2012- Outlander 2.2 DI-D ClearTec 4x4 (110 kW) 2012- Outlander 2.2 DI-D ClearTec 4x4 (130 kW) 2012-
Eclipse	Eclipse 2.0i DOHC-16V, 4WD 1989-1994 Eclipse 2.0i DOHC-16V 1994-1998
3000 GT / GTO	3000 GT / GTO 1991-1996 3000 GT / GTO 1996-2001 3000 GT Turbo / GTO Turbo 1991-1996 3000 GT Turbo / GTO Turbo 1996-2001
Nissan	
Pixo	Pixo 1.0 2009-
Micra / March	Micra / March 1.0 16V K11 1992-2002 Micra / March 1.0 16V K12 2003-2005 Micra / March 1.2 16V (48 kW) K12 2003-2010 Micra / March 1.2 16V (59 kW) K12 2003-2010 Micra / March 1.3 16V K11 1992-2000 Micra / March 1.4 16V K11 2001-2002 Micra / March 1.4 16V K12 2003-2010

Lubricant Report

	Micra / March 1.6 16V K12 2005-2008
	Micra / March 1.5 Diesel K11 2001-2003
	Micra / March 1.5 dCi (60 kW) K12 2003-2008
	Micra / March 1.5 dCi (63 kW) K12 2007-2010
Micra / March	Micra / March 1.2 2011-
	Micra / March 1.2 DIG-S 2011-
	Micra / March 1.5 2011-
X-Trail	X-Trail 2.0 16V 2WD 2005-2007
	X-Trail 2.0 16V 4WD 2001-2007
	X-Trail 2.5 16V 4WD 2002-2006
	X-Trail 2.2 dCi DPF 2WD 2005-2006
	X-Trail 2.2 dCi DPF 4WD 2005-2007
X-Trail	X-Trail 2.0 16V 2WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 16V 4WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 16V 4WD 2010-
	X-Trail 2.5 16V 4WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.5 16V 4WD 2010-
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi (110 kW) 2WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi DPF (110 kW) 2WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi (110 kW) 4WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi DPF (110 kW) 4WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi (127 kW) 4WD 2007-2010
	X-Trail 2.0 dCi DPF (127 kW) 4WD 2007-2010
Cube	Cube 1.6 2010-2011
Sunny	Sunny 1.0 N13 1989-1991
	Sunny 1.3 N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.4 N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.4 N14 1991-1995
	Sunny Wagon 1.6 N14 1990-1995
	Sunny Wagon 1.6 4WD Y10 1990-1995
	Sunny 1.6 N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.6 4WD N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.6i N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.6i 4WD N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 1.6 N14 1991-1995
	Sunny 1.6 4WD N14 1991-1995
	Sunny 1.6i N14 1991-1995
	Sunny 1.6i 4WD N14 1991-1995
	Sunny 1.8 N13 1989-1990
	Sunny 2.0i N14 1991-1995
	Sunny 2.0i 4WD N14 1991-1995
	Sunny GTi 2.0 Turbo 4WD N14 1991-1995
Note	Note 1.4 2006-2009
	Note 1.4 2009-
	Note 1.6 2006-2009
	Note 1.6 2009-
	Note 1.5 dCi Ip 2006-2008
	Note 1.5 dCi hp 2006-2008
	Note 1.5 dCi 90 DPF Euro 4 2010-
	Note 1.5 dCi 106 2008-2009
	Note 1.5 dCi 106 DPF 2009-2010
Almera	Almera 1.4i 1995-2000
	Almera 1.5i 2000-2002
	Almera 1.5i 2002-2007
	Almera 1.6i 1995-2000
	Almera 1.8i 2000-2002
	Almera 1.8i 2002-2006
	Almera 2.0i 1996-2000
	Almera 2.0i 2000-2001
	Almera 1.5 dCi 2002-2006
	Almera 2.2 Di, DT 2000-2003
	Almera 2.2 dCi (82 kW) 2003-2006
	Almera 2.2 dCi (100 kW) 2003-2006
Almera Tino	Almera Tino 1.8 V10 2000-2003
	Almera Tino 1.8 V10 2003-2006
	Almera Tino 2.0 V10 2000-2003
Tiida	Tiida 1.4 2007-
	Tiida 1.6 2007-
	Tiida 1.8 2007-
	Tiida 1.5 dCi 2007-
Primera	Primera 1.6 P10 / W10 1990-1996
	Primera 1.6 1996-1999
	Primera 1.6 16V 2000-2002
	Primera 1.6 16V 2002-2004

	Primera 1.8i 16V 2000-2002
	Primera 1.8 16V 2002-2008
	Primera 2.0 P10 / W10 1990-1996
	Primera 2.0 1996-1999
	Primera 2.0 GT P10 / W10 1990-1996
	Primera 2.0 GT 1996-1999
	Primera 2.0 16V 2001-2002
	Primera 2.0 16V 2002-2008
	Primera 2.0 TD 2000-2002
	Primera 2.2 DCT 2002-2003
	Primera 2.2 dCi 2003-2006
Maxima QX	Maxima QX 2.0 V6 1995-2000
	Maxima QX 2.0 V6 2000-2004
	Maxima QX 3.0 V6 1995-2000
	Maxima QX 3.0 V6 2000-2004
Teana	Teana 2.0 16V 2003-2008
	Teana 2.3 V6 2003-2008
	Teana 3.5 V6 2003-2008
Teana	Teana 2.0 16V 2008-
	Teana 2.5 V6 2008-
	Teana 3.5 V6 2008-
Terrano II	Terrano II 2.4 1992-1996
	Terrano II 2.4 1996-2000
	Terrano II 2.4 2000-2002
	Terrano II 2.7 TD 1997-2000
	Terrano II 2.7 TD 2000-2007
	Terrano II 3.0 Di 2002-2007
Serena	Serena 1.6-16V 1992-2000
	Serena 2.0-16V 1992-2000
Juke	Juke 1.6 ECO 2010-
	Juke 1.6 2010-
	Juke 1.6 DIG-T 2010-
	Juke 1.6 DIG-T 4WD 2010-
Qashqai	Qashqai 1.6 2007-2010
	Qashqai 1.6 2010-
	Qashqai 2.0 2007-2010
	Qashqai 2.0 2010-
	Qashqai 2.0 4WD 2007-2010
	Qashqai 2.0 4WD 2010-
	Qashqai 1.5 dCi 2007-2010
	Qashqai 1.5 dCi DPF 2007-2010
	Qashqai 1.5 dCi 2010-
	Qashqai 1.5 dCi DPF Euro 4 2010-
	Qashqai 2.0 dCi DPF 2008-2010
	Qashqai 2.0 dCi 2010-
	Qashqai 2.0 dCi 4WD DPF 2008-2010
Murano	Murano 3.5 V6 2004-2008
Murano	Murano 3.5 V6 2008-
Pathfinder	Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2005-2010
	Pathfinder 2.5 dCi (126 kW) DPF 2006-2010
	Pathfinder 2.5 dCi (140 kW) DPF 2010-
Navara	Navara 2.5 dCi DPF 2007-2010
	Navara 2.5 dCi (140 kW) DPF 2WD 2010-
	Navara 2.5 dCi (140 kW) DPF 4WD 2010-
Patrol	Patrol R 4.2 Y60 1992-1997
	Patrol GR 4.2 Y60 1992-1997
	Patrol GR 2.8 TD Y60 1987-1997
Patrol	Patrol 4.8 (185 kW) 2002-2007
	Patrol 4.8 (206 kW) 2007-2010
	Patrol 2.8 TDi 1998-2000
	Patrol 2.8 TD 1998-2000
	Patrol 3.0 Di 2000-2001
	Patrol 3.0 Di 2001-2004
	Patrol 3.0 Di 2004-2010
	Patrol 4.2 TD 1997-2002
Patrol	Patrol 5.6 V8 (236 kW) 2010-
	Patrol 5.6 V8 (298 kW) 2010-
100 NX	100 NX 1.6 B13 1991-1995
	100 NX 2.0 GTi B13 1991-1995

Lubricant Report

	200 SX	200 SX 1994-1997 200 SX 1997-1999
	300 ZX	300 ZX Twin Turbo Z32 1990-1991
	350Z	350Z (206 kW) 2003-2006 350Z (221 kW) 2005-2007 350Z (230 kW) 2007-
	370Z	370Z 2009-2010 370Z 2010-
	Skyline	Skyline GXi 1.8 R32 1989-1994 Skyline GTE 2.0 R32 1989-1994 Skyline GT-R 2.6 R32 1989-1994 Skyline GT-R 2.6 R33 1995-1998 Skyline 2.0 R34 1999-2002 Skyline 2.5 R34 1999-2002 Skyline GT-T 2.5 R34 1999-2002
Nissan USA	Versa	Versa 1.6 2009-2011 Versa 1.8 2007-2008 Versa 1.8 2009-2011
	Versa	Versa 1.6 2011- Versa 1.8 2011-
	Cube	Cube 1.8 2009-2010 Cube 1.8 2011-
	Sentra	Sentra 1.6 1994-1994 Sentra 1.6 1995-1995 Sentra 1.6 1996-1999 Sentra 1.8 1998-1998 Sentra 1.8 1999-1999 Sentra 2.0 1994-1994 Sentra 2.0 1995-1995 Sentra 2.0 1996-1997 Sentra 2.0 1998-1998 Sentra 2.0 1999-1999
	Sentra	Sentra 1.8 2000-2001 Sentra 1.8 2002-2002 Sentra 1.8 2003-2003 Sentra 1.8 2004-2007 Sentra 2.0 2000-2001 Sentra 2.5 2000-2001 Sentra 2.5 2002-2002 Sentra 2.5 2003-2003 Sentra 2.5 2004-2005 Sentra 2.5 2006-2006 Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2004-2005 Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2006-2006
	Sentra	Sentra 2.0 2007-2008 Sentra 2.0 2009-2010 Sentra 2.0 2011-2011 Sentra 2.0 2012- Sentra 2.5 2007-2008 Sentra 2.5 2009-2010 Sentra 2.5 2011-2011 Sentra 2.5 2012- Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2007-2008 Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2009-2010 Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2011-2011 Sentra 2.5 Spec V 2012-
	Altima	Altima 2.5 2007-2010 Altima 2.5 2011- Altima 3.5 2007-
	Maxima	Maxima 3.5 2004-2004 Maxima 3.5 2005-2006 Maxima 3.5 2007-2007 Maxima 3.5 2008-2008 Maxima 3.5 2009-2009 Maxima 3.5 2010-
	Maxima	Maxima 3.5 (Mexico) 2009-2009 Maxima 3.5 (Mexico) 2010-
	370Z Coupe	370Z Coupe 2009-2009

Lubricant Report

	370Z Coupe 2010-
Rogue	Rogue 2.5 2008-2008 Rogue 2.5 AWD 2008-2008 Rogue 2.5 2009- Rogue 2.5 AWD 2009-
Rogue	Rogue 2.5 (Mexico) 2008-2008 Rogue 2.5 AWD (Mexico) 2008-2008 Rogue 2.5 (Mexico) 2009- Rogue 2.5 AWD (Mexico) 2009-
Murano	Murano 3.5 2003-2003 Murano 3.5 AWD 2003-2003 Murano 3.5 2004-2006 Murano 3.5 AWD 2004-2006 Murano 3.5 2007-2007 Murano 3.5 AWD 2007-2007 Murano 3.5 2008- Murano 3.5 AWD 2008-
Murano	Murano 3.5 (Mexico) 2008- Murano 3.5 AWD (Mexico) 2008-
Xterra	Xterra 2.4 2000-2000 Xterra 2.4 2001-2001 Xterra 2.4 2002-2002 Xterra 2.4 2003-2004 Xterra 3.3 2000-2000 Xterra 3.3 Turbo 2000-2000 Xterra 3.3 2001-2001 Xterra 3.3 Turbo 2001-2001 Xterra 3.3 2002-2002 Xterra 3.3 Turbo 2002-2002 Xterra 3.3 2003-2004 Xterra 3.3 Turbo 2003-2004 Xterra 4.0 2005-2005 Xterra 4.0 2006-2008 Xterra 4.0 2009-
Pathfinder	Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2005-2005 Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2006-2006 Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2007-2007 Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2008-2008 Pathfinder 4.0 V6 2009- Pathfinder 5.6 V8 2008-2008 Pathfinder 5.6 V8 2009-
Armada	Armada 5.6 V8 2005-2006 Armada 5.6 V8 2007-2008 Armada 5.6 V8 2009-
Quest	Quest 3.0 1994-1995 Quest 3.0 1996-1998 Quest 3.3 1999-2003 Quest 3.5 2003-2007 Quest 3.5 2008-2009 Quest 3.5 2011-
Frontier	Frontier 2.4 RWD 1999-1999 Frontier 2.4 RWD 2000-2000 Frontier 2.4 RWD 2001-2001 Frontier 2.4 RWD 2002-2002 Frontier 2.4 RWD 2003-2003 Frontier 2.4 RWD 2004-2004 Frontier 2.4 AWD 1999-1999 Frontier 2.4 AWD 2000-2000 Frontier 3.3 1999-1999 Frontier 3.3 2000-2000 Frontier 3.3 2001-2001 Frontier 3.3 2002-2002 Frontier 3.3 2003-2003 Frontier 3.3 2004-2004 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 1999-1999 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 2000-2000 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 2001-2001 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 2002-2002 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 2003-2003 Frontier 3.3 Supercharged 2004-2004
Frontier	Frontier 2.5 2005-2005 Frontier 2.5 2006-2006 Frontier 2.5 2007-2007 Frontier 2.5 2008-2008

Lubricant Report

		Frontier 2.5 2009-
		Frontier 4.0 2WD 2005-2005
		Frontier 4.0 4WD 2005-2005
		Frontier 4.0 2WD 2006-2006
		Frontier 4.0 4WD 2006-2006
		Frontier 4.0 2WD 2007-2007
		Frontier 4.0 4WD 2007-2007
		Frontier 4.0 2WD 2008-2008
		Frontier 4.0 4WD 2008-2008
		Frontier 4.0 2WD 2009-
		Frontier 4.0 4WD 2009-
	Frontier	
		Frontier 4.0 2WD (Mexico) 2010-
		Frontier 4.0 4WD (Mexico) 2010-
	Titan	
		Titan V8 2004-2005
		Titan V8 2006-2006
		Titan V8 2007-2007
		Titan V8 2008-2008
		Titan V8 2009-
	Titan	
		Titan V8 (Mexico) 2011-
Oldsmobile		
	Achieva	
		Achieva 2.3 8V 1992-1992
		Achieva 2.3 8V 1993-1994
		Achieva 2.3 16V 1992-1992
		Achieva 2.3 16V 1993-1994
		Achieva 2.3 16V 1995-1996
		Achieva 2.3 16V 1997-1998
		Achieva 2.3 16V HO W41 1992-1993
		Achieva 2.3 16V HO 1993-1994
		Achieva 3.1 V6 1993-1994
		Achieva 3.1 V6 1995-1996
		Achieva 3.1 V6 1997-1998
		Achieva 3.3 V6 1992-1993
	Cutlass Supreme	
		Cutlass Supreme 3.1 V6 1994-1997
	Silhouette	
		Silhouette 3.1 V6 1990-1993
		Silhouette 3.1 V6 1994-1995
		Silhouette 3.8 V6 1992-1993
		Silhouette 3.8 V6 1994-1995
		Silhouette 3.4 V6 1996-1996
	Bravada	
		Bravada 4.3 V6 1991-1991
		Bravada 4.3 V6 1992-1995
Perodua		
	Nippa	
		Nippa 1998-
	Kelisa	
		Kelisa 2002-2005
		Kelisa 2005-
Pontiac		
	Firebird	
		Firebird 3.4 1992-1995
		Firebird 5.7, Trans Am 1992-1997
	Trans Sport	
		Trans Sport 2.3 16V 1992-1996
		Trans Sport 3.8 V6 1991-1995
Proton		
	Persona / Persona Compact	
		Persona, Compact 1.3 1996-2006
		Persona, Compact 1.5 1993-2006
		Persona, Compact 1.6 1993-2006
	Savvy	
		Savvy 1.2 2005-
	GEN-2 / Persona	
		GEN-2 / Persona 1.3 2004-
		GEN-2 / Persona 1.6 2004-
		GEN-2 / Persona 1.6 ecologic 2004-
	Satria Neo	
		Satria Neo 1.3 2006-
		Satria Neo 1.6 2006-
	Waja / Impian	
		Waja / Impian 1.6 2006-
Renault		
	Twingo	
		Twingo 1993-1996
		Twingo 1996-1998
		Twingo 1.2 1998-2000
		Twingo 1.2 2001-2007
		Twingo 1.2 16V 2001-2007
	Twingo II	

Lubricant Report

	Twingo II 1.2 2007-
	Twingo II 1.2 16V 2007-
Modus	Modus 1.2 16V (48 kW) 2005-2008
	Modus 1.2 16V (48 kW) 2008-
	Modus 1.2 16V (55 kW) 2005-2008
	Modus 1.2 16V (55 kW) 2008-
	Modus 1.4 16V 2004-2008
	Modus 1.4 16V 2008-
	Modus 1.6 16V 2004-2008
	Modus 1.6 16V 2008-
	Modus 1.5 DCi (50 kW) DPF 2005-2008
	Modus 1.5 DCi (63 kW) DPF 2005-2008
	Modus 1.5 DCi (78 kW) DPF 2005-2008
Super 5	5 C, TC 1985-1994
	5 L, TL 1985-1995
	5 GTL 1985-1988
	5 Automatic 1985-1990
	5 TS, GTS, TSE 1985-1990
	5 GTX, Baccara 1988-1990
Clio	Clio 1.1 1990-1996
	Clio 1.2 1990-1996
	Clio 1.2 1996-1998
	Clio 1.4 1990-1996
	Clio 1.4 1996-1998
	Clio 1.4 automatic 1990-1991
	Clio 1.4 automatic 1991-1996
	Clio 1.7 1990-1992
	Clio 1.8 1991-1995
	Clio 1.8 1996-1998
	Clio 1.8 automatic 1994-1996
	Clio 1.8 16V 1991-1996
	Clio RSi 1993-1996
	Clio 1.8 RSi 1996-1998
	Clio Williams 2.0 16V 1993-1996
	Clio 1.9 D 1996-1998
Clio II	Clio II 1.2 1998-2000
	Clio II 1.2 2001-2005
	Clio II 1.2 16V 2001-2009
	Clio II 1.4 1998-2000
	Clio II 1.4 2001-2002
	Clio II 1.4 16V 1999-2000
	Clio II 1.4 16V 2001-2009
	Clio II 1.6 1998-2000
	Clio II 1.6 2001-2002
	Clio II 1.6 16V 1998-2000
	Clio II 1.6 16V 2001-2005
Clio III	Clio III 1.2 16V 65 2005-2007
	Clio III 1.2 16V 65 2007-2009
	Clio III 1.2 16V 65 2009-
	Clio III 1.2 16V 75 2005-2007
	Clio III 1.2 16V 75 2007-2009
	Clio III 1.2 16V 75 2009-2010
	Clio III 1.2 16V 75 ECO2 2010-
	Clio III 1.4 16V 2005-2007
	Clio III 1.4 16V 2007-2009
	Clio III 1.4 16V 2009-
	Clio III 1.6 16V 2005-2007
	Clio III 1.6 16V 2007-2009
	Clio III 1.6 16V 110 2009-
	Clio III 2.0 16V 2006-2007
	Clio III 2.0 16V 2007-2009
	Clio III 2.0 16V 2009-
	Clio III 1.5 dCi 70 DPF 2005-2009
	Clio III 1.5 dCi 85 DPF 2005-2009
	Clio III 1.5 dCi 105 DPF 2005-2009
Symbol / Thalia	Symbol / Thalia 1.2 16V 2010-
	Symbol / Thalia 1.4 16V 2010-
	Symbol / Thalia 1.6 16V 2010-
Grand Modus	Grand Modus 1.2 16V 2008-
	Grand Modus 1.6 16V 2008-
Kangoo	Kangoo 1.2 1997-2000
	Kangoo 1.2 2001-2003
	Kangoo 1.2 2003-2005
	Kangoo 1.2 16V 2003-2008
	Kangoo 1.4 1997-2000
	Kangoo 1.4 2001-2003

	Kangoo 1.6 16V 4x4 2002-2003
	Kangoo 1.6 16V 4x4 2003-2008
Kangoo Family II	
	Kangoo Family II 1.6 8V 90 2008-2011
	Kangoo Family II 1.6 16V 110 2008-
19	
	19 1.2 X53 1988-1995
	19 1.4 X53 1988-1995
	19 1.7 (F2N) X53 1988-1995
	19 1.7 (F3N) X53 1988-1995
	19 1.8 X53 1993-1996
	19 1.8-16V X53 1988-1996
Sandero	
	Sandero 1.0 16V B90 2009-
	Sandero 1.2 16V B90 2009-
	Sandero 1.4 B90 2008-
	Sandero 1.6 B90 2008-
Sandero II	
	Sandero II 1.2 16V 2013-
Logan	
	Logan 1.0 16V X90 2004-
	Logan 1.2 16V X90 2004-
	Logan 1.4 X90 2004-
	Logan 1.6 X90 2004-
	Logan 1.6 16V X90 2006-
Mégane	
	Mégane 1.4 C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-1998
	Mégane 1.4 C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1998-1999
	Mégane 1.4 C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 2000-2001
	Mégane 1.4 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1999-2000
	Mégane 1.4 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 2001-2002
	Mégane 1.6 (55 kW) C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-1998
	Mégane 1.6 (55 kW) C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1998-1999
	Mégane 1.6 (66 kW) C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-1998
	Mégane 1.6 (66 kW) C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1998-1999
	Mégane 1.6 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1999-2000
	Mégane 1.6 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 2001-2002
	Mégane 1.8 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 2001-2002
	Mégane 2.0 C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-1998
	Mégane 2.0 C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1998-2000
	Mégane 2.0 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-1996
	Mégane 2.0 16V C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1997-1998
	Mégane 2.0 16V ide C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1999-2000
	Mégane 2.0 16V ide C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 2001-2002
	Mégane 1.9 D C64 / B64 / L64 / E64 1995-2000
Mégane II	
	Mégane II 1.4 16V (60 kW) C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2002-2006
	Mégane II 1.4 16V (72 kW) C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2002-2008
	Mégane II 1.6 16V C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2002-2008
	Mégane II 2.0 16V C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2002-2008
	Mégane II 1.5 dCi (63 kW) DPF C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2005-2008
	Mégane II 1.5 dCi (78 kW) DPF C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2005-2008
	Mégane II 1.9 dCi DPF C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2005-2008
	Mégane II 2.0 dCi DPF C84 / B84 / L84 / K84 2006-2008
Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet	
	Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet 1.6 16V E84 2003-2010
	Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet 2.0 16V E84 2003-2010
	Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet 1.5 dCi DPF E84 2006-2010
	Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet 1.9 dCi DPF E84 2005-2010
	Mégane II Coupé-Cabriolet 2.0 dCi DPF E84 2006-2010
Mégane III	
	Mégane III 1.6 16V 100 2008-
	Mégane III 1.6 16V 110 2008-
	Mégane III 1.6 16V 110 E85 2008-
	Mégane III 2.0 16V 140 2008-
Mégane III Coupé-Cabriolet	
	Mégane III Coupé-Cabriolet 1.6 16V 110 E95 2010-
	Mégane III Coupé-Cabriolet 2.0 16V 140 E95 2010-
Fluence	
	Fluence 1.6 16V 2010-
	Fluence 2.0 16V 2010-
Mégane Scénic	
	Mégane Scénic 1.4 1996-1999
	Mégane Scénic 1.6 1996-1999
	Mégane Scénic 2.0 1996-1999
	Mégane Scénic 1.9 D 1996-1999
Scénic	
	Scénic 1.4 16V J64 1999-2001
	Scénic 1.4 16V J64 2001-2003
	Scénic 1.6 16V J64 1999-2000
	Scénic 1.6 16V J64 2001-2003
	Scénic 1.8 16V J64 2001-2003
	Scénic 2.0 16V J64 1999-2000
	Scénic 2.0 16V J64 2001-2003

	Scénic RX4 2.0 16V J64 1999-2000
	Scénic RX4 2.0 16V J64 2001-2003
	Scénic 1.9 D J64 1999-2000
	Scénic 1.9 dTi J64 1999-2000
	Scénic RX4 1.9 dCi J64 1999-2000
Scénic II	
	Scénic II 1.4 16V J84 2003-2009
	Scénic II 1.6 16V J84 2003-2006
	Scénic II 1.6 16V J84 2006-2009
	Scénic II 2.0 16V J84 2003-2009
	Scénic II 1.5 dCi (63 kW) DPF J84 2005-2008
	Scénic II 1.5 dCi (78 kW) DPF J84 2005-2009
	Scénic II 1.9 dCi DPF J84 2005-2009
	Scénic II 2.0 dCi DPF J84 2006-2009
Grand Scénic II	
	Grand Scénic II 1.6 16V J84 2004-2006
	Grand Scénic II 1.6 16V J84 2006-2009
	Grand Scénic II 2.0 16V J84 2004-2009
	Grand Scénic II 1.5 dCi DPF J84 2005-2009
	Grand Scénic II 1.9 dCi DPF J84 2005-2009
	Grand Scénic II 2.0 dCi DPF J84 2006-2009
Scénic III	
	Scénic III 1.6 16V 110 2009-
	Scénic III 1.6 16V 110 E85 2009-
	Scénic III 2.0 16V 140 2009-
Grand Scénic III	
	Grand Scénic III 1.6 16V 2009-
	Grand Scénic III 1.6 16V Bio-ethanol 2009-
	Grand Scénic III 2.0 16V 2009-
21	
	21 1.7 TL 1986-1993
	21 1.7 TS, GTS, RS, TSE 1986-1993
	21 1.7 TL-GTL, TS-GTS-TSE 1986-1994
	21 2.0 RX, TXE 1986-1989
	21 2.0 RX, GTX 1989-1992
	21 2.0-12V TXI 1989-1993
	21 2.0-12V TXI 4x4 (Quadra) 1989-1993
	21 2.2 1986-1995
Laguna	
	Laguna 1.6 16V B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 1.8 B56 / K56 1993-1995
	Laguna 1.8 B56 / K56 1995-1998
	Laguna 1.8 B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 1.8 16V B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 2.0 B56 / K56 1993-1995
	Laguna 2.0 B56 / K56 1995-1998
	Laguna 2.0 B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 2.0 16V B56 / K56 1994-1995
	Laguna 2.0 16V B56 / K56 1995-1998
	Laguna 2.0 16V B56 / K56 1998-1999
	Laguna 2.0 16V B56 / K56 1999-2001
	Laguna 2.9 V6 24V B56 / K56 1997-1998
	Laguna 2.9 V6 24V B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 3.0 V6 B56 / K56 1993-1997
	Laguna 1.9 dTi B56 / K56 1998-2001
	Laguna 2.2 dT B56 / K56 1996-1998
	Laguna 2.2 dT B56 / K56 1998-2001
Laguna II	
	Laguna II 1.6 16V B74 / K74 2001-2005
	Laguna II 1.6 16V B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 1.8 16V B74 / K74 2001-2005
	Laguna II 2.0 16V B74 / K74 2002-2005
	Laguna II 2.0 16V B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 2.0 16V ide B74 / K74 2001-2003
	Laguna II 3.0 V6 24V B74 / K74 2001-2005
	Laguna II 3.0 V6 24V B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 1.9 dCi (81 kW) DPF B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 1.9 dCi (96 kW) DPF B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 2.0 dCi (110 kW) DPF B74 / K74 2005-2007
	Laguna II 2.0 dCi (127 kW) DPF B74 / K74 2006-2007
Laguna III	
	Laguna III 1.6 16V 2007-2010
	Laguna III 2.0 16V 140 2007-
	Laguna III 2.0 16V 140 E85 2007-
	Laguna III 3.5 V6 2008-
Laguna Coupé	
	Laguna Coupé 3.5 V6 2008-
25	
	25 2.0 TS, GTS 1984-1992
	25 2.0 TS, GTS 1986-1989
	25 2.0 TS, GTS 1989-1992
	25 2.2 TX, GTX 1987-1992
	25 2.7 V6 Injection 1984-1988
	25 2.8 V6 Injection 1988-1992

	Safrane	Safrane 2.0 X54 1992-1996 Safrane 2.0 X54 1996-2000 Safrane 2.0 12V X54 1992-1996 Safrane 2.2 X54 1992-1996 Safrane 2.2 12V X54 1992-1996 Safrane 2.5 X54 1996-2000 Safrane 2.9 V6 X54 1999-2000 Safrane 3.0 V6 X54 1992-1996 Safrane 3.0 V6 X54 1996-1999 Safrane 3.0 V6 Quadra X54 1992-1996 Safrane 2.2 dT X54 1996-1998 Safrane 2.2 dT X54 1998-2000
	Latitude	Latitude 2.0 16V E85 ECO2 2011- Latitude 2.5 V6 2011- Latitude 3.5 V6 2011-
	Sport Spider	Sport Spider 2.0 16V E94 1995-2000
	Alpine	Alpine V6 GT 1985-1991
	Espace II	Espace II 2.0 J63 1991-1996 Espace II 2.2i J63 1991-1996 Espace II 2.2i Quadra J63 1991-1996 Espace II 2.85 V6i J63 1991-1993 Espace II 2.85 V6i J63 1993-1996
	Espace III	Espace III 2.0 J66 1996-2000 Espace III 2.0 16V J66 1998-2001 Espace III 2.0 16V J66 2001-2002 Espace III 2.9 V6 24V J66 1998-2001 Espace III 2.9 V6 24V J66 2001-2002 Espace III 3.0 V6 J66 1996-1998 Espace III 1.9 dTi J66 1999-2000 Espace III 2.2 dT J66 1996-2000 Espace III 2.2 dCi J66 2000-2001
	Grand Espace III	Grand Espace III 2.0 16V J66 1998-2001 Grand Espace III 2.0 16V J66 2001-2002 Grand Espace III 2.9 V6 24V J66 1998-2001 Grand Espace III 2.9 V6 24V J66 2001-2002 Grand Espace III 2.2 dT J66 1998-2000 Grand Espace III 2.2 dCi J66 2000-2001
	Espace IV	Espace IV 2.0 16V 2002-2008 Espace IV 2.0 16V 2008-2010 Espace IV 3.5 V6 24V 2002-2008 Espace IV 3.5 V6 24V 2008- Espace IV 2.0 dCi 130 DPF 2006-2008 Espace IV 2.0 dCi 150 DPF 2006-2008 Espace IV 2.0 dCi 175 DPF 2006-2008
	Grand Espace IV	Grand Espace IV 3.5 V6 24V 2002-2008 Grand Espace IV 3.5 V6 24V 2008- Grand Espace IV 2.0 dCi 130 DPF 2006-2008 Grand Espace IV 2.0 dCi 150 DPF 2006-2008 Grand Espace IV 2.0 dCi 175 DPF 2006-2008
	Vel Satis	Vel Satis 3.5 V6 24V B73 2002-2005 Vel Satis 3.5 V6 24V B73 2005-2009
	Avantime	Avantime 3.0 V6 24V D66 2001-2003
	Koleos	Koleos 2.5 16V 4x2 2008- Koleos 2.5 16V 4x4 2008-
Rolls-Royce	Phantom	Phantom 2002- Phantom Drophead Coupé Phantom Drophead Coupé 2006- Phantom Coupé Phantom Coupé 2009-
	Ghost	Ghost 2010-
Rover	100	111 1990-1999 114 1990-1999
	200	214 1995-1999 214 16V 1995-1999 216 16V 1995-1999
	400	

Lubricant Report

	420 1995-1999
600	618i 1995-1999 620Ti 1995-1999
800	820 i, Si, SLi 1986-1999 820 Vitesse 1995-1999 825 Si, SLi, Sterling, Coupé 1996-1999
Saab	
9-2X	9-2X 2.0 Turbo 2004-2005 9-2X 2.5 2004-2005 9-2X 2.5 2006-2006 9-2X 2.5 Turbo 2006-2006
900	900 (73 kW) 1979-1988 900 (79 kW) 1979-1984 900i 1981-1988 900i with catalyst 1986-1990 900i 16V 1986-1990 900i 16V with catalyst 1986-1993 900i 2.1 16V 1990-1991 900 S (LPT) 1989-1993 900 Turbo 1979-1985 900 Turbo with catalyst 1986-1988 900 Turbo 16 1985-1993 900 Turbo 16 with catalyst 1988-1993 900 Turbo 16S GT 1993-1994 900 Turbo SPG (USA only) 1987-1991 900 2.0 1993-1998 900 2.0 Turbo 1993-1998 900 2.3 1993-1998 900 2.5 V6 1993-1998
9-3	9-3 2.0 1998-2000 9-3 2.0 t 1998-2000 9-3 2.0 t 2001-2003 9-3 2.0 Turbo (136, 147, 151 kW) 1998-2000 9-3 2.0 Turbo (136, 151 kW) 2001-2003 9-3 2.3 1998-2000 9-3 Viggen 2001-2003 9-3 2.2 TiD 1998-2000
9-3 Sport	9-3 Sport 1.8i 2002-2011 9-3 Sport 1.8t 2002-2011 9-3 Sport 1.8t BioPower 2006-2011 9-3 Sport 2.0t 2002-2011 9-3 Sport 2.0t BioPower 2006-2011 9-3 Sport 2.0 Turbo 2002-2011 9-3 Sport 2.0 Turbo XWD 2008-2011 9-3 Sport 2.8 Turbo (184 kW) 2005-2007 9-3 Sport 2.8 Turbo (188 kW) 2007-2008 9-3 Sport 2.8 Turbo (206 kW) 2008-2011 9-3 Sport 2.8 Turbo XWD (206 kW) 2008-2011 9-3 Sport 1.9 TiD (88 kW) 2004-2011 9-3 Sport 1.9 TiD (110 kW) 2004-2011 9-3 Sport 2.2 TiD 2001-2004
9-3 Cabriolet	9-3 Cabriolet 1.8t 2003-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 1.8t BioPower 2006-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 2.0t 2003-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 2.0t BioPower 2006-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 2.0 Turbo 2003-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 2.8 Turbo V6 (184 kW) 2005-2007 9-3 Cabriolet 2.8 Turbo V6 (188 kW) 2007-2011 9-3 Cabriolet 1.9 TiD 2004-2011
9000	9000i 16 1986-1990 9000i Turbo 16 1984-1990 9000i 2.0 1992-1993 9000i 2.0 1994-1998 9000i 2.0 Turbo 1992-1993 9000i 2.0 Turbo 1994-1995 9000i 2.3 1989-1993 9000i 2.3 1994-1998 9000i 2.3 Turbo 1991-1993 9000i 2.3 Turbo 1994-1998 9000i 3.0 V6 1994-1998
9-5	9-5 2.0 t 1997-1999 9-5 2.0 t 2000-2001 9-5 2.0 t 2001-2005 9-5 2.3 t 1997-1999 9-5 2.3 t 2000-2001

Lubricant Report

		9-5 2.3 t 2001-2002
		9-5 2.3 t 2002-2005
		9-5 2.3 Turbo 2000-2001
		9-5 2.3 Turbo 2001-2002
		9-5 2.3 Turbo Aero 2002-2005
		9-5 3.0 V6 t 1997-1999
		9-5 3.0 V6 t 2000-2001
		9-5 3.0 V6 t 2001-2002
		9-5 3.0 V6 t 2002-2005
	9-5 Sport	
		9-5 Sport 2.0t 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 2.0t BioPower 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 2.3t 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 2.3t BioPower 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 2.3 Turbo 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 2.3 Turbo Aero 2005-2010
		9-5 Sport 1.9 TiD 2005-2010
	9-5	
		9-5 1.6T 2010-2011
		9-5 2.0T 2010-2011
		9-5 2.0T BioPower 2010-2011
		9-5 2.0T XWD 2010-2011
		9-5 2.0T XWD BioPower 2010-2011
		9-5 2.8T V6 XWD 2010-2011
		9-5 2.0TiD (118 kW) 2010-2011
Samsung		
	SM3	
		SM3 1.6 16V 110 2009-
		SM3 2.0 16V 140 2009-
	SM5	
		SM5 2.0 16V 2011-
		SM5 2.5 V6 2011-
		SM5 3.5 V6 2011-
	QM5	
		QM5 2.5 16V 4x2 H45 2008-
		QM5 2.5 16V 4x4 H45 2008-
Santana		
	Samurai	
		Samurai 1.3 1991-1995
	Vitara	
		Vitara 1.6 1991-1995
		Vitara 1.6-16V 1991-1995
Saturn		
	S-Series	
		Sports Sedan (SL/SL1) 1990-2002
		Sports Sedan (SL2) 1990-2002
		Sports Coupe (SC1) 1990-2002
		Sports Coupe (SC2) 1990-2002
		Sports Wagon (SW1) 1993-2002
		Sports Wagon (SW2) 1993-2002
Scion		
	xB	
		xB 1.5 2004-2006
	FR-S	
		FR-S 2.0 D-4S 2012-
Seat		
	Mii	
		Mii 1.0 (44 kW) 2011-
		Mii 1.0 EcoFuel (50 kW) 2012-
		Mii 1.0 (55 kW) 2011-
	Arosa	
		Arosa 1.0 1997-2005
		Arosa 1.4 1997-2005
		Arosa 1.4 16V 1997-2005
		Arosa 1.7 SDI 1997-2005
	Marbella	
		Marbella 0.8 1987-1994
		Marbella 0.9 1987-1998
	Ibiza	
		Ibiza 1.0 1997-1999
		Ibiza 1.0 1999-2002
		Ibiza 1.05 1993-1996
		Ibiza 1.3 1993-1994
		Ibiza 1.4 1994-1999
		Ibiza 1.4 1999-2003
		Ibiza 1.4 16V 1997-1999
		Ibiza 1.4 16V 1999-2002
		Ibiza 1.6 (55 kW) 1993-1999
		Ibiza 1.6 (55 kW) 1999-2002
		Ibiza 1.6 (74 kW) 1996-1999
		Ibiza 1.6 (74 kW) 1999-2002
		Ibiza 1.8 1993-1997
		Ibiza 1.8 16V 1993-1997
		Ibiza 1.8 20VT 1999-2002

	Ibiza 2.0 1993-1999
	Ibiza 2.0 16V 1996-1999
	Ibiza 1.9 D 1993-1999
	Ibiza 1.9 TD 1993-1997
	Ibiza 1.9 SDI 1996-1999
	Ibiza 1.9 SDI 1999-2002
	Ibiza 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1996-1999
	Ibiza 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1999-2002
	Ibiza 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 1997-2002
Ibiza	
	Ibiza 1.2 (40 kW) 2002-2006
	Ibiza 1.2 (44 kW) 2007-2008
	Ibiza 1.2 12V (47 kW) 2002-2005
	Ibiza 1.2 12V (51 kW) 2006-2009
	Ibiza 1.4 16V (55 kW) 2002-2008
	Ibiza 1.4 16V (63 kW) 2006-2008
	Ibiza 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2002-2009
	Ibiza 1.6 16V (74 kW) 2005-2009
	Ibiza 1.6 16V (77 kW) 2007-2009
	Ibiza 1.8 20VT 2004-2008
	Ibiza 1.8 20VT Cupra 2004-2008
	Ibiza 2.0 2003-2005
	Ibiza 2.0 2005-2009
	Ibiza 1.4 TDi (51 kW) 2005-2008
	Ibiza 1.9 SDI 2002-2005
Ibiza	
	Ibiza 1.6 2008-
	Ibiza 2.0 2008-
León	
	León 1.4 16V 1999-2005
	León 1.6 1999-2001
	León 1.6 16V 2001-2006
	León 1.8 20V 1999-2005
	León 1.8 20VT 1999-2005
	León 1.8 20VT 4 2001-2003
	León 1.8 20VT Cupra R (154 kW) 2002-2003
	León 1.8 20VT Cupra R (165 kW) 2003-2005
	León 2.0 TFSI 2005-2006
	León 2.8 V6 Cupra 4 2001-2004
	León 1.9 SDI 2000-2004
	León 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1999-2005
	León 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 2000-2005
León	
	León 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	León 1.8 TSI 2007-2009
	León 2.0 FSI 2005-2009
	León 2.0 TFSI FR 2006-2009
	León 2.0 TFSI Cupra 2006-2009
Cordoba	
	Cordoba 1.0 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.2 12V 2003-2006
	Cordoba 1.2 12V 2006-2008
	Cordoba 1.4 1993-1999
	Cordoba 1.4 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.4 16V (55 kW) 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.4 16V (55 kW) 2003-2008
	Cordoba 1.4 16V (63 kW) 2006-2009
	Cordoba 1.4 16V (74 kW) 1997-1999
	Cordoba 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2003-2007
	Cordoba 1.6 (55 kW) 1993-1999
	Cordoba 1.6 (55 kW) 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.6 (74 kW) 1996-1999
	Cordoba 1.6 (74 kW) 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.6 (74 kW) 2003-2007
	Cordoba 1.6 16V 2007-2008
	Cordoba 1.8 1993-1997
	Cordoba 1.8 16V 1993-1997
	Cordoba 1.8 20VT 1999-2003
	Cordoba 2.0 1993-1999
	Cordoba 2.0 2003-2005
	Cordoba 2.0 16V 1996-1999
	Cordoba 1.4 TDi (51 kW) 2005-2008
	Cordoba 1.9 D 1993-1999
	Cordoba 1.9 SDi 1996-1999
	Cordoba 1.9 SDi 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.9 SDi 2003-2006
	Cordoba 1.9 TD 1993-1997
	Cordoba 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 1996-1999
	Cordoba 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 1999-2003
	Cordoba 1.9 TDi (81 kW) 1998-2003
Exeo	
	Exeo 1.6 2009-2010
	Exeo 1.8 TSI (88 kW) 2010-
	Exeo 1.8 TSI (110 kW) 2008-2010

Lubricant Report

	Exeo 1.8 TSI (118 kW) 2010-
	Exeo 2.0 TSI (147 kW) 2009-2011
	Exeo 2.0 TSI (155 kW) 2010-
Altea	Altea 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Altea 1.6 2004-2011
	Altea 1.8 TSI 2006-2009
	Altea 1.8 TSI 2009-
	Altea 2.0 FSI 2005-2009
	Altea 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) 2006-2009
	Altea 1.9 TDI (77 kW) 2004-2006
	Altea 2.0 TDI (100 kW) 2004-2009
	Altea 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2004-2010
Altea XL	Altea XL 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Altea XL 1.4 TSI 2007-2011
	Altea XL 1.6 2006-2011
	Altea XL 1.8 TSI 2006-
	Altea XL 2.0 FSI 2006-
	Altea XL 2.0 TFSI 2009-
Altea Freetrack	Altea Freetrack 1.4 TSI 2WD 2010-2011
	Altea Freetrack 2.0 TFSI 2WD 2009-
	Altea Freetrack 2.0 TFSI 4WD 2009-
Toledo	Toledo 1.4 16V 2000-2001
	Toledo 1.6 1992-1998
	Toledo 1.6 1996-1999
	Toledo 1.6 1998-2004
	Toledo 1.8 1992-1998
	Toledo 1.8 GT 16V 1992-1994
	Toledo 1.8 20V 1998-2004
	Toledo 2.0 1992-1998
	Toledo 2.0 16V 1995-1998
	Toledo 2.3 V5 1998-2004
	Toledo 1.9 D 1992-1998
	Toledo 1.9 TD 1992-1998
	Toledo 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 1996-1998
	Toledo 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 1998-2004
	Toledo 1.9 TDi (81 kW) 1998-2004
Toledo	Toledo 1.4 16V 2006-2007
	Toledo 1.6 2004-2009
	Toledo 1.8 TSI 2007-2009
	Toledo 2.0 FSI 2004-2009
Alhambra	Alhambra 2.0 1996-2000
	Alhambra 1.8 20VT 1997-2000
	Alhambra 1.8 20VT 2000-2010
	Alhambra 2.0 2000-2010
	Alhambra 2.8 V6 2000-2010
	Alhambra 2.8 V6 4x4 2001-2005
	Alhambra 1.9 TDi (66 kW) 1996-2000
	Alhambra 1.9 TDi (81 kW) 1996-2000
	Alhambra 2.0 TDi (103 kW) 2005-2010
Skoda	
Felicia	Felicia 1.3 (40 kW) 1994-1996
	Felicia 1.3 (40 kW) 1996-2001
	Felicia 1.3 (43 kW) 1994-1996
	Felicia 1.3 (43 kW) 1996-2001
	Felicia 1.3 (50 kW) 1994-1996
	Felicia 1.3 (50 kW) 1996-2001
	Felicia 1.6 1995-2001
	Felicia 1.9 D 1996-2001
Fabia	Fabia 1.0 2000-2002
	Fabia 1.2 6V 2002-2007
	Fabia 1.2 12V 2003-2007
	Fabia 1.4 (44 kW) 2000-2002
	Fabia 1.4 (50 kW) 2000-2003
	Fabia 1.4 16V (55 kW) 2003-2007
	Fabia 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2000-2007
	Fabia 2.0 2000-2007
	Fabia 1.4 TDI (51 kW) 2005-2007
	Fabia 1.4 TDI (55 kW) 2003-2005
	Fabia 1.4 TDI (59 kW) 2005-2007
	Fabia 1.9 SDI 2000-2005
	Fabia 1.9 TDI (74 kW) 2000-2007
	Fabia 1.9 TDI (96 kW) 2003-2007
Fabia II	Fabia II 1.2 6V 2007-2010
	Fabia II 1.2 12V 2007-2010
	Fabia II 1.4 16V (63 kW) 2007-2010

	Fabia II 1.6 16V 2007-2010
	Fabia II 1.4 TDI (51 kW) 2007-2010
	Fabia II 1.4 TDI (59 kW) 2007-2010
	Fabia II 1.9 TDI (77 kW) 2007-2010
Roomster	
	Roomster 1.2 12V (47 kW) 2006-2010
	Roomster 1.2 12V (51 kW) 2006-2010
	Roomster 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Roomster 1.4 TDI (51 kW) 2006-2008
	Roomster 1.4 TDI (59 kW) 2006-2010
	Roomster 1.9 TDI 2006-2010
Octavia I	
	Octavia I 1.4 (44 kW) 1999-2000
	Octavia I 1.4 (55 kW) 2000-2002
	Octavia I 1.4 (55 kW) 2002-2010
	Octavia I 1.6 (55 kW) 1996-2000
	Octavia I 1.6 (55 kW) 2000-2004
	Octavia I 1.6 (74 kW) 1997-2000
	Octavia I 1.6 (74 kW) 2000-2004
	Octavia I 1.6 (75 kW) 2000-2010
	Octavia I 1.8 20V (92 kW) 1997-2000
	Octavia I 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) 1998-2000
	Octavia I 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW) 2000-2010
	Octavia I 1.8 20V Turbo 4x4 (110 kW) 2000-2006
	Octavia I 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW) 2000-2006
	Octavia I 2.0 1999-2000
	Octavia I 2.0 4x4 1999-2000
	Octavia I 2.0 2000-2007
	Octavia I 2.0 4x4 2000-2007
	Octavia I 1.9 SDI 1997-2000
	Octavia I 1.9 SDI 2000-2004
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 1996-2000
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 2000-2010
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (66 kW) 4x4 2000-2006
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (74 kW) 2005-2010
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (74 kW) 4x4 2000-2006
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 1997-2000
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 2000-2006
	Octavia I 1.9 TDI (96 kW) 2002-2004
Octavia II	
	Octavia II 1.4 16V (55 kW) 2004-2006
	Octavia II 1.4 16V (59 kW) 2004-2010
	Octavia II 1.6 2004-2005
	Octavia II 1.6 2005-2008
	Octavia II 1.6 16V FSI 2004-2009
	Octavia II 1.8 TSI 2007-2009
	Octavia II 2.0 16V FSI 2004-2009
	Octavia II 2.0 16V FSI 4x4 2004-2009
	Octavia II 1.9 TDI 2004-2013
	Octavia II 1.9 TDI 4x4 2004-2010
	Octavia II 2.0 TDI (100 kW) 2004-2010
	Octavia II 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2004-2010
	Octavia II 2.0 TDI 4x4 (103 kW) 2005-2010
Superb	
	Superb 1.8 20VT 2001-2008
	Superb 2.0 2001-2008
	Superb 2.8 V6 30V 2001-2008
	Superb 1.9 TDi (74 kW) 2001-2006
	Superb 1.9 TDi (77 kW) 2006-2008
	Superb 1.9 TDi (96 kW) 2001-2005
	Superb 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2006-2010
	Superb 2.5 TDi (114 kW) 2001-2003
	Superb 2.5 TDi (120 kW) 2003-2008
Superb II	
	Superb II 1.8 TSI 4x4 (112 kW) 2009-2013
	Superb II 2.0 TSI 2010-2013
	Superb II 1.9 TDI (77 kW) 2008-2010
	Superb II 2.0 TDI (103 kW) 2008-2010
smart	
city-coupé	
	city-coupé (33 kW) 1998-2000
	city-coupé (33 kW) 2001-2002
	city-coupé (37 kW) 2002-2004
	city-coupé (40 kW) 1998-2000
	city-coupé (40 kW) 2001-2002
	city-coupé (45 kW) 2001-2002
	city-coupé (45 kW) 2002-2004
	city-coupé (52 kW) 2001-2002
	city-coupé Brabus (55 kW) 2002-2004
	city-coupé cdi 1998-2000
	city-coupé cdi 2001-2002
	city-coupé cdi 2002-2004
fortwo	
	fortwo (37 kW) 2004-2006

Lubricant Report



	fortwo (45 kW) 2004-2006 fortwo Brabus 2004-2006 fortwo cdi 2004-2006
fortwo	fortwo (45 kW) 451.330 2007-2008 fortwo (45 kW) mhd 451.334 2008- fortwo (52 kW) 451.331/.431 2007-2008 fortwo (52 kW) mhd 451.380/.480 2008- fortwo turbo 451.332/.432 2007-2012 fortwo Brabus 451.333/.433 2007- fortwo cdi (33 kW) 451.300/.400 2007-2010 fortwo cdi (33 kW) + DPF 451.300/.400 2009-2010 fortwo cdi (40 kW) 451.301/.401 2010-
fourfour	fourfour 1.0 454.033 2005-2006 fourfour 1.1 454.030 2004-2006 fourfour 1.3 454.031 2004-2006 fourfour 1.5 454.032 2004-2006 fourfour 1.5 Brabus 454.034 2005-2006 fourfour 1.5 cdi (50 kW) 454.000 2004-2006 fourfour 1.5 cdi (70 kW) 454.001 2004-2006
roadster	roadster (45 kW) 2003-2006 roadster (60 kW) 2003-2006 roadster Brabus (74 kW) 2003-2006
Ssangyong	
Chairman H	Chairman H 2.3 16V CM400 2004-2006 Chairman H 2.8 24V CM500 2004-2007 Chairman H 3.2 24V CM600 2004-2007
Korando	Korando 2.3 16V 1998-2007 Korando 3.2 24V 1998-2007 Korando 2.3 D 1998-2007 Korando 2.9 D 1998-2007 Korando 2.9 TD (88 kW) 1998-2007 Korando 2.9 TD (95 kW) 1998-2007
Korando C / New Actyon	Korando C / New Actyon 2.0 2WD 2012- Korando C / New Actyon 2.0 4WD 2012- Korando C / New Actyon e-XDi200 2WD 2011- Korando C / New Actyon e-XDi200 4WD 2011-
Kyron	Kyron M230 2WD 2007- Kyron M230 4WD 2007- Kyron M320 4WD 2007- Kyron XDi200 2WD 2005-2007 Kyron XDi200 4WD 2005-2007 Kyron XDi200 XVT 2WD 2007- Kyron XDi200 XVT 2WD + DPF 2007- Kyron XDi200 XVT 4WD 2007- Kyron XDi200 XVT 4WD + DPF 2007- Kyron XDi270 4WD 2005-2007 Kyron XDi270 2WD 2007- Kyron XDi270 2WD + DPF 2007- Kyron XDi270 4WD 2007- Kyron XDi270 4WD + DPF 2007-
Actyon	Actyon M230 2WD 2008- Actyon M230 4WD 2008- Actyon 2.0 CRDi 2WD 2006-2008 Actyon 2.0 CRDi 4WD 2006-2008 Actyon XDi200 2WD 2008- Actyon XDi200 2WD + DPF 2008- Actyon XDi200 4WD 2008- Actyon XDi200 4WD + DPF 2008-
Musso	Musso 2.3 16V 1995-1999 Musso 2.3 16V 1999-2005 Musso 3.2 24V 1994-1999 Musso 3.2 24V 1999-2005 Musso 2.3 D 1999-2005 Musso 2.9 D 1999-2005 Musso 2.9 TD 1998-2005
Rexton	Rexton 230 2002-2006 Rexton 320 2002-2006 Rexton M320 4WD 2010- Rexton 270 XDi 2004-2006 Rexton 270 XDi 2006-2009 Rexton RX270 2WD 2010- Rexton RX270 2WD + DPF 2010- Rexton RX270 XVT 2WD 2010- Rexton RX270 XVT 2WD + DPF 2010-

Lubricant Report



	Rexton RX270 4WD 2010- Rexton RX270 4WD + DPF 2010- Rexton RX270 XVT 4WD 2010- Rexton RX270 XVT 4WD + DPF 2010- Rexton 290 Td 2002-2006
Rodius / Stavic	Rodius / Stavic 320 2005-2009 Rodius / Stavic 270 XDi 2005-2009
Subaru	
Vivio	Vivio 1992-1994 Vivio 4WD 1992-1994 Vivio 1995-1996 Vivio 4WD 1995-1996 Vivio 1997-1998 Vivio 4WD 1997-1998 Vivio 1998-2000 Vivio 4WD 1998-2000
Justy	Justy 1.0 1991-1996 Justy 1.0 ECVT 1991-1996 Justy 1.0 4WD 1991-1996 Justy 1.0 2007-2011 Justy 1.2 1991-1996 Justy 1.2 ECVT 1991-1996 Justy 1.2 4WD 1991-1996 Justy 1.2 ECVT 4WD 1991-1996 Justy 1.3 1996-2003 Justy 1.3 2007-2010 G3X Justy 1.3 16V 2003-2007 G3X Justy 1.5 16V 2003-2007
Trezia	Trezia 1.3i 2011- Trezia 1.5i 2011-
Impreza	Impreza 1.6 1993-2000 Impreza 1.6 4WD 1993-2000 Impreza 1.8 4WD 1993-1995 Impreza 2.0 4WD 1995-1998 Impreza 2.0 4WD 1998-2000 Impreza 2.0 Turbo 4WD 1994-1998 Impreza 2.0 Turbo 4WD 1998-2000 Impreza 2.5 4WD 1998-2000
Impreza	Impreza 1.5R 2005-2007 Impreza 1.6 2000-2003 Impreza 1.6 2003-2005 Impreza 2.0 2000-2003 Impreza 2.0 4WD 2003-2005 Impreza 2.0R 2005-2007 Impreza 2.0 WRX 2000-2003 Impreza 2.0 WRX 2003-2005 Impreza 2.0 WRX STi 2000-2003 Impreza 2.0 WRX STi 2003-2005 Impreza 2.5 2000-2003 Impreza 2.5 WRX 2005-2007 Impreza 2.5 WRX STi 2005-2007
Impreza	Impreza 1.5R 2008-2012 Impreza 1.5R AWD 2007-2012 Impreza 2.0R 2007-2012 Impreza 2.5i 2007-2011 Impreza 2.5i 2011-2012 Impreza 2.5T WRX 2007-2011 Impreza 2.5T WRX 2011- Impreza 2.5T WRX STi 2007-2011 Impreza 2.5T WRX STi 2011- Impreza 2.0 D 2008-2012
Forester	Forester 2.0 1997-1998 Forester 2.0 1999-2002 Forester 2.0 T 1999-2002
Forester	Forester 2.0 2002-2005 Forester 2.0 2005-2008 Forester 2.0 T 2002-2005 Forester 2.5 2005-2008 Forester 2.5 T 2005-2008
Forester	Forester 2.0 2008-2013 Forester 2.5 2008-2011 Forester 2.5 T 2008-2011 Forester 2.5 T 2011-2013 Forester 2.0 D 2008-2013

Lubricant Report



Forester	Forester 2.0XT 2013- Forester 2.0D 2013-
Legacy / Outback	Legacy / Outback 1.6 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 1.8 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 1.8 4WD 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 2.0 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 2.2 1992-1994 Legacy / Outback 2.2 4WD 1992-1994
Legacy / Outback	Legacy / Outback 2.0 Turbo 4WD 1994-1996 Legacy / Outback 2.2 1994-1998 Legacy / Outback 2.2 4WD 1994-1998 Legacy / Outback 2.0 1994-1999 Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD 1994-1999
Legacy / Outback	Legacy / Outback 2.0 1998-2004 Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD 1998-2004 Legacy / Outback 2.5 4WD 1998-2004
Legacy / Outback	Legacy / Outback 2.0 2004-2006 Legacy / Outback 2.5 2004-2006 Legacy / Outback 2.5 2006-2009 Legacy / Outback 2.5 Turbo 2006-2009 Legacy / Outback 3.0 2004-2007 Legacy / Outback 3.0 2007-2009
Legacy / Outback	Legacy / Outback 2.5i 2009-2011 Legacy / Outback 2.5i 2011-2013 Legacy / Outback 2.5 Turbo 2009-2011 Legacy / Outback 2.5 Turbo 2011-2013 Legacy / Outback 3.6R 2009-2011 Legacy / Outback 3.6R 2011-2012 Legacy / Outback 3.6R 2012- Legacy / Outback 2.0D 2009-2011 Legacy / Outback 2.0D 2011-
SVX	SVX 3.3 1992-1997
XV	XV 1.6i 2012- XV 2.0D (80 kW) 2012- XV 2.0D (108 kW) 2012-
Tribeca (B9)	Tribeca (B9) 2006-2008 Tribeca 2008-2011 Tribeca 2011-
Suzuki	
Alto	Alto SB 308 1985-1994 Alto 1.0 SH 410 1994-2000 Alto 1.0 SH 410 2000-2002 Alto 1.0 AMF310 2009- Alto 1.1 RF 410 2002-2009
Cappuccino	Cappuccino SX 306 1991-1998
Wagon R+	Wagon R+ 1.0 1997-2000 Wagon R+ 1.0 2000-2002 Wagon R+ 1.0 2002-2006 Wagon R+ 1.0 2006-2008 Wagon R+ 1.2 1998-2000 Wagon R+ 1.2 2006-2008 Wagon R+ 1.3 2000-2003 Wagon R+ 1.3 2003-2006 Wagon R+ 1.3 Diesel 2003-2006
Splash	Splash 1.0 A5B310 2008-2012 Splash 1.0 A5B310 2012- Splash 1.2 A5B412 2008-2010 Splash 1.2 A5B412 2010- Splash 1.3 Diesel A5B413D 2008-2010 Splash 1.3 Diesel DPF A5B413D 2008-2010
Swift	Swift 1.0 SF310 1989-1993 Swift 1.0 SF310 1994-2000 Swift 1.0 SF310 2001-2003 Swift 1.3 SF413 1989-1993 Swift 1.3 SF413 1994-2000 Swift 1.3 16V GTi SF413 1989-1997 Swift 1.3 16V SF413 2001-2003 Swift 1.6 SF416 1989-1997 Swift 1.6 4x4 SF416 1991-1997

Lubricant Report



Swift	Swift 1.3 RS413 2004-2010 Swift 1.3 4x4 RS413 2004-2010 Swift 1.5 RS415 2004-2010 Swift 1.6 RS416 2006-2010 Swift 1.3 Diesel RS413D 2005-2010 Swift 1.3 Diesel DPF RS413D 2005-2010
Swift	Swift 1.2 AZG412 2010- Swift 1.2 4x4 AZG412 2013- Swift 1.6 AZG416 2012- Swift 1.3 Diesel DPF AZG413D 2010-
Ignis	Ignis 1.3 RM413 2001-2005 Ignis 1.3 4x4 RM413 2001-2005 Ignis 1.3 RM413 2003-2006 Ignis 1.3 4x4 RM413 2003-2006 Ignis 1.5 RM415 2003-2006 Ignis 1.5 4x4 RM415 2003-2006 Ignis 1.3 Diesel RM413D 2003-2006
SX4	SX4 1.5 RW 415 2006-2009 SX4 1.6 VVT (79 kW) RW 416 2006-2009 SX4 1.6 VVT 4x4 (79 kW) RW 416 2006-2009 SX4 1.6 VVT (88 kW) RW 416 2009-2013 SX4 1.6 VVT 4x4 (88 kW) RW 416 2009-2013
Baleno	Baleno 1.3 1995-2000 Baleno 1.3 2001-2002 Baleno 1.6 1995-2000 Baleno 1.6 2001-2002 Baleno 1.6 4x4 1995-2000 Baleno 1.6 4x4 2001-2002 Baleno 1.8 1998-2000 Baleno 1.8 2001-2002
Liana	Liana 1.3 RH 413 2001-2003 Liana 1.3 RH 413 2004-2007 Liana 1.6 RH 416 2001-2003 Liana 1.6 RH 416 2004-2007 Liana 1.6 4x4 RH 416 2001-2003 Liana 1.8 RH 418 2004-2007 Liana 1.4 Diesel RH 414D 2004-2006
Kizashi	Kizashi 2.4 A6B424 2010- Kizashi 2.4 AWD A6B424 2010-
Samurai	Samurai 1990-1998
Jimny	Jimny 1.3 2WD 1998-2001 Jimny 1.3 4WD 1998-2001 Jimny 1.3 4WD 2001-2005 Jimny 1.3 4WD 2005-2010 Jimny 1.3 4WD 2010-
X-90	X-90 1991-2000
Vitara	Vitara 1.6 1991-1991 Vitara 1.6 16V 1991-1998 Vitara 2.0 16V 1997-1998 Vitara 2.0 V6 1995-1998
Grand Vitara	Grand Vitara 1.6 2000-2005 Grand Vitara 1.6 JB416 2005-2008 Grand Vitara 1.6 JB416 2008- Grand Vitara 2.0 1998-2005 Grand Vitara 2.0 JB420 2005-2008 Grand Vitara 2.0 JB420 2008-2010 Grand Vitara 2.0 JB420 2010- Grand Vitara 2.4 JB424 2008- Grand Vitara 2.5 V6 1998-2005 Grand Vitara XL-7 2.7 V6 2001-2005 Grand Vitara 2.7 V6 JB627 2005-2007 Grand Vitara 3.2 V6 JB632 2008-2010 Grand Vitara 1.9 DDiS JB419D 2005-2008 Grand Vitara 1.9 DDiS DPF JB419D 2005-2008 Grand Vitara 1.9 DDiS Euro 4 JB419D 2008-2011 Grand Vitara 1.9 DDiS Euro 4 DPF JB419D 2008- Grand Vitara 2.0 TDi 2001-2005
Tagaz	
Vega	Vega / C100 1.6 16V 2009-
Tager	Tager 2.3 16V 2008-

Lubricant Report

	Tager 3.2 V6 2008-
	Tager 2.6 D 2008-
	Tager 2.9 TD 2008-
Toyota EU	
iQ	iQ 1.0 VVT-i 2008-
	iQ 1.3 VVT-i 2009-
Aygo	Aygo 1.0 12V VVT-i 2005-2009
	Aygo 1.0 12V VVT-i 2009-
	Aygo 1.4 D 2005-2009
Starlet	Starlet 1.0 1990-1996
	Starlet 1.3 1990-1996
	Starlet 1.3i 1990-1996
	Starlet 1.3i 16V 1996-1998
Yaris	Yaris 1.0 16V VVT-i 1998-2005
	Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i 1998-2005
	Yaris 1.5 16V VVT-i 2001-2005
Yaris/Echo Verso	Yaris Verso 1.3 16V VVT-i 1999-2006
	Yaris Verso 1.5 16V VVT-i 1999-2006
Yaris	Yaris 1.0 12V VVT-i 2005-2009
	Yaris 1.0 12V VVT-i 2009-2011
	Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i (63 kW) 2005-2009
	Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i (64 kW) 2005-2009
	Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i 2009-2011
	Yaris 1.5 16V VVT-i 2005-2009
	Yaris 1.8 16V VVT-i 2009-2011
Yaris	Yaris 1.0 12V VVT-i 2011-
	Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i 2011-
	Yaris 1.5 Full Hybrid 2012-
Verso S/ Ractis	Verso S/ Ractis 1.3 VVT-i 2010-
	Verso S/ Ractis 1.5 VVT-i 2010-
Paseo	Paseo 1.5i 1995-1999
Urban Cruiser	Urban Cruiser 1.3 VVT-i 2WD 2009-
Corolla	Corolla 1.3 1987-1992
	Corolla 1.6 1987-1989
	Corolla 1.6 4WD Escape 1989-1997
	Corolla 1.6i 1987-1991
Corolla	Corolla 1.3i 12V 1992-1997
	Corolla 1.3i 16V 1992-1997
	Corolla 1.6i 16V 1992-1997
Corolla	Corolla 1.3 16V 1997-1999
	Corolla 1.4 16V VVT-i 1999-2001
	Corolla 1.6 16V 1997-1999
	Corolla 1.6 16V 1999-2000
	Corolla 1.6 16V VVT-i 2000-2001
	Corolla 1.8 16V 1997-2002
Corolla	Corolla 1.4 16V VVT-i 2002-2007
	Corolla 1.6 16V VVT-i 2002-2007
	Corolla 1.8 16V VVT-i 2002-2007
	Corolla 1.8 16V VVT-i Compressor 2005-2007
	Corolla 2.0 D4-D (66 kW) 2002-2007
	Corolla 2.0 D4-D (81 kW) 2002-2007
	Corolla 2.0 D4-D (85 kW) 2002-2007
Corolla	Corolla 1.6 16V VVT-i 2007-
	Corolla 1.6 16V VVT-i 2009-
Corolla Verso	Corolla Verso 1.6 16V VVT-i 2002-2004
	Corolla Verso 1.8 16V VVT-i 2002-2004
	Corolla Verso 2.0 D4-D 2002-2004
Corolla Verso	Corolla Verso 1.6 16V VVT-i 2004-2007
	Corolla Verso 1.8 16V VVT-i 2004-2007
	Corolla Verso 2.0 D4-D 2004-2007
	Corolla Verso 2.2 D4-D-F 2005-2007
	Corolla Verso 2.2 D4-D D-CAT 2005-2007
Verso	Verso 1.6 16V VVT-i 2007-2009
	Verso 1.8 16V VVT-i 2007-2009
Verso	Verso 1.6 16V VVT-i 2009-

Lubricant Report

	Verso 1.8 16V VVT-i 2009-
Auris	Auris 1.6 16V VVT-i 2007-2009 Auris 1.6 16V VVT-i 2009-2013 Auris 1.6 16V VVT-i 2009-2013 Auris 1.8 16V VVT-i 2007-2009 Auris 1.8 16V VVT-i 2009-2013 Auris HSD Full Hybrid 2010-2013
Auris	Auris 1.3 VVT-i 2013- Auris 1.6 VVT-i 2013- Auris 1.8 Hybrid 2013-
Prius	Prius W1 2001-2003 Prius THSD W2 2003-2009 Prius W3 2009- Prius Plug-in Hybrid W3 2012- Prius+, Prius v W4 2011-
Carina E	Carina E 1.6i 1992-1997 Carina E 1.8i 1995-1997 Carina E 2.0i 1992-1997
Avensis	Avensis 1.6 1997-2000 Avensis 1.6 16V VTT-i 2000-2002 Avensis 1.8 1997-2000 Avensis 1.8 16V VTT-i 2000-2002 Avensis 2.0 1997-2000 Avensis 2.0 16V VTT-i D4 2000-2002
Avensis	Avensis 1.6 16V VVT-i 2003-2009 Avensis 1.8 16V VVT-i 2003-2009 Avensis 2.0 16V VTT-i D4 2003-2009 Avensis 2.4 16V VTT-i D4 2003-2009 Avensis 2.0 D4-D-F 2006-2009 Avensis 2.2 D4-D 2005-2009 Avensis 2.2 D4-D D-CAT 2005-2009
Avensis	Avensis 1.6 Valvematic 2009- Avensis 1.8 Valvematic 2009- Avensis 2.0 Valvematic 2009- Avensis 2.0 (3ZR-FE) 2009- Avensis 2.0 (1AZ-FE) 2009-
Avensis Verso	Avensis Verso 2.0 16V VTT-i 2001-2006 Avensis Verso 2.0 D4-D 2002-2006
Camry	Camry 1.8 1987-1991 Camry 2.0i 1987-1991 Camry 2.0i 4WD 1988-1991 Camry 2.2i 1992-1996 Camry 2.2i 1996-2001 Camry 2.4 16V VVT-i 2002-2004 Camry 2.5i 1988-1991 Camry 3.0i V6 1992-1996 Camry 3.0i V6 1996-2001 Camry 3.0i 24V 2002-2004
Picnic	Picnic 2.0 1996-2001
Previa / Tarago	Previa / Tarago 2.4i 1990-2000 Previa / Tarago 2.4i 4WD 1990-2000 Previa / Tarago 2.4 16V VVT-i 2000-2005
MR2	MR2 2.0i 1990-1999 MR2 2.2i 1991-1999
MR2	MR2 1.8 16V VVT-i 1999-2005
Celica	Celica 1.6i 1990-1993 Celica 1.8i 1994-1999 Celica 1.8 VVT-i 1999-2005 Celica 1.8 VVTL-i 2000-2005 Celica 2.0i 1990-1993 Celica 2.0i 1994-1999 Celica 2.0i Turbo 4WD 1990-1993 Celica 2.0i Turbo 4WD 1994-1999 Celica 2.2i 1994-1999
GT86	GT86 2.0 D-4S 2012-
Supra	Supra 3.0i 1986-1989 Supra 3.0i 1993-2002 Supra 3.0i Turbo 1989-1993

Lubricant Report



	Supra 3.0i Twin Turbo 1993-2002
RAV4/Fun Cruiser	RAV4 2.0i 1994-2000 Fun Cruiser 2.0i 1994-2000
RAV4	RAV4 1.8 16V VVT-i 2000-2006 RAV4 2.0 16V VVT-i 2000-2006
RAV4	RAV4 2.0 16V VVT-i 2006-2009 RAV4 2.0 16V VVT-i 2WD 2009-2013 RAV4 2.0 16V VVT-i 4WD 2009-2013 RAV4 2.3 16V 4WD 2009-2013 RAV4 2.2 D4-D 2006-2009 RAV4 2.2 D4-D D-CAT 2006-2009 RAV4 2.2 D4-D D-CAT Automatic 2006-2009
RAV4	RAV4 2.0 VVT-i 2WD 2013- RAV4 2.0 VVT-i 4WD 2013- RAV4 2.5 VVT-i 2WD 2013- RAV4 2.5 VVT-i 4WD 2013- RAV4 2.2 D-4D 4WD (manual transaxle) 2013-
4Runner	4Runner 2.4 1990-1996 4Runner 2.7 1996-2002 4Runner 3.0 V6 1990-1996 4Runner 3.4 V6 1996-2002
Land Cruiser (Prado) 70	Land Cruiser 70 2.4 1985-1996 Land Cruiser 70 4.0 1985-1992 Land Cruiser 70 4.5 1992-1996
Land Cruiser (Prado) 80	Land Cruiser 80 4.5 24V 1992-1998
Land Cruiser (Prado) 90	Land Cruiser 90 2.7 16V 1996-1999 Land Cruiser 90 2.7 16V 2000-2002 Land Cruiser 90 3.4 V6 24V 1996-1999 Land Cruiser 90 3.4 V6 24V 2000-2002 Land Cruiser 90 2.8 D 2000-2002 Land Cruiser 90 3.0 TD 2000-2002 Land Cruiser 90 3.0 D-4D 2000-2002
Land Cruiser (Prado) 100	Land Cruiser 100 4.5 24V 2000-2001 Land Cruiser 100 4.5 24V 2002-2003 Land Cruiser 100 4.5 24V 2004-2008 Land Cruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V 1998-1999 Land Cruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V 2000-2001 Land Cruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V 2002-2003 Land Cruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V 2004-2008 Land Cruiser 100 4.2 D 2000-2003 Land Cruiser 100 4.2 TD, D4-D 1998-2003 Land Cruiser 100 4.2 D 2004-2008 Land Cruiser 100 4.2 D4-D 2004-2008
Land Cruiser (Prado) 120	Land Cruiser 120 2.7 16V 2003-2009 Land Cruiser 120 4.0 V6 VVT-i 2003-2009 Land Cruiser 120 3.0 D4-D 2003-2009
Land Cruiser (Prado) 150	Land Cruiser 2.7 VVT-i 2009- Land Cruiser 4.0 V6 VVT-i 2009- Land Cruiser 3.0 D 2009- Land Cruiser 3.0 D-4D (120 kW) 2009- Land Cruiser 3.0 D-4D (127 kW) 2009-
Land Cruiser (Prado) 200 / V8	Landcruiser 200 4.0 V6 GRJ200 2008- Landcruiser 200 4.7 VVT-i V8 UZJ200 2008- Landcruiser 200 4.6 V8 URJ200 2012- Landcruiser 200 5.7 V8 URJ202 2012-
Toyota USA	
Echo	Echo 1.5 16V VVT-i 2000-2005
Matrix	Matrix 1.8 16V (97 kW) 2002-2004 Matrix 1.8 16V (97 kW) 2004-2008 Matrix 1.8 16V (97 kW) 4x4 2002-2004 Matrix 1.8 16V (97 kW) 4x4 2004-2008 Matrix 1.8 16V (127 kW) 2002-2004 Matrix 1.8 16V (127 kW) 2004-2008
Corolla	Corolla 1.8 16V (97 kW) 2002-2004 Corolla 1.8 16V (97 kW) 2004-2008 Corolla 1.8 16V (127 kW) 2004-2006
Prius	Prius 2001-2004
Camry Solara	

Lubricant Report

	Camry Solara 2.4 16V 2004-2006
	Camry Solara 3.3 V6 24V 2004-2006
	Camry Solara 3.3 V6 24V 2006-2009
Avalon	Avalon 3.0 V6 1994-1999
Avalon	Avalon 3.0 V6 1999-2004
Avalon	Avalon 3.5 V6 24V 2005-2005
	Avalon 3.5 V6 24V 2006-2007
	Avalon 3.5 V6 24V 2008-
Highlander	Highlander 2.4 16V 2001-2002
	Highlander 2.4 16V 4x4 2001-2002
	Highlander 2.4 16V 2002-2003
	Highlander 2.4 16V 4x4 2002-2003
	Highlander 2.4 16V 2003-2007
	Highlander 2.4 16V 4x4 2003-2007
	Highlander 3.0 V6 24V 2001-2002
	Highlander 3.0 V6 24V 4x4 2001-2002
	Highlander 3.0 V6 24V 2002-2003
	Highlander 3.0 V6 24V 4x4 2002-2003
	Highlander 3.3 V6 32V 2003-2007
	Highlander 3.3 V6 32V 4x4 2003-2007
Sienna	Sienna 3.3 V6 24V 2004-2005
	Sienna 3.3 V6 24V AWD 2004-2005
4Runner	4Runner 4.0 V6 24V 2003-2004
	4Runner 4.0 V6 24V 4x4 2003-2004
	4Runner 4.0 V6 24V 2004-2005
	4Runner 4.0 V6 24V 4x4 2004-2005
	4Runner 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2004
	4Runner 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2004
	4Runner 4.7 V8 32V 2004-2005
	4Runner 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2004-2005
Land Cruiser	Land Cruiser 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2003
	Land Cruiser 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2003
	Land Cruiser 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2005
	Land Cruiser 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2005
Sequoia	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 2000-2002
	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2000-2002
	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2003
	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2003
	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2004
	Sequoia 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2004
Tundra	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 1998-2001
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4 1998-2001
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 2002-2002
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4 2002-2002
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 2003-2003
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4 2003-2003
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 2003-2004
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4 2003-2004
	Tundra 4.0 V6 24V 2004-2006
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 1998-2001
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 1998-2001
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 2002-2002
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2002-2002
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2003
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2003
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 2003-2004
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2003-2004
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 2004-2006
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4 2004-2006
Tacoma	Tacoma 2.7 16V 2005-2006
	Tacoma 2.7 16V 4x4 2005-2006
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 2005-2005
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4 2005-2005
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 2006-2009
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4 2006-2009
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 2010-
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4 2010-
UAZ	Hunter / 3151 Series
	Hunter / 31519 / 3153 2.9 (62 kW) 2004-
	Hunter / 315194 2.9 (77 kW) 2004-
	Hunter / 315195 2.7i 2004-
Vauxhall	ADAM

	ADAM 1.2 16V ecoFLEX 2013-
	ADAM 1.2 16V 2013-
	ADAM 1.4 16V ecoFLEX (64 kW) 2013-
	ADAM 1.4 16V (64 kW) 2013-
	ADAM 1.4 16V ecoFLEX (74 kW) 2013-
	ADAM 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2013-
Agila	Agila 1.0 12V 2000-2004
	Agila 1.0 12V 2004-2006
	Agila 1.0 12V 2007-2008
	Agila 1.0 12V Twinport 2004-2006
	Agila 1.0 12V Twinport 2006-2008
	Agila 1.2 16V 2000-2004
	Agila 1.2 16V 2007-2008
	Agila 1.2 16V Twinport 2004-2006
	Agila 1.2 16V Twinport 2006-2008
	Agila 1.2 16V Twinport 2007-2008
	Agila 1.3 CDTi 2004-2006
	Agila 1.3 CDTi 2006-2008
Agila B	Agila B 1.0 12V 2008-
	Agila B 1.2 16V 2008-
	Agila B 1.3 CDTi 2008-
Nova	Nova 1.0 1987-1993
	Nova 1.2S 1987-1993
	Nova 1.2i 1990-1993
	Nova 1.3 (44 kW) 1986-1990
	Nova 1.3 (44 kW) with catalyst 1987-1993
	Nova 1.4i 1989-1993
	Nova 1.4i 1991-1993
	Nova 1.6i 1988-1993
	Nova 1.6 GSi 1988-1993
	Nova 1.6 GSi 1990-1993
	Nova 1.5 D 1988-1993
	Nova 1.5 TD 1988-1993
Corsa	Corsa 1.0 1987-1993
	Corsa 1.2S 1987-1993
	Corsa 1.2i 1990-1993
	Corsa 1.3 1987-1993
	Corsa 1.4i 1989-1993
	Corsa 1.4i 1991-1993
	Corsa 1.6i 1988-1993
	Corsa 1.6 GSi 1988-1993
	Corsa 1.6 GSi 1990-1993
	Corsa 1.5 D 1988-1993
	Corsa 1.5 TD 1988-1993
Corsa B	Corsa B 1.0i 1997-2000
	Corsa B 1.2i 1993-1998
	Corsa B 1.2i 16V 1998-2000
	Corsa B 1.4i 1996-1998
	Corsa B 1.4i 1996-1998
	Corsa B 1.4i 1993-1996
	Corsa B 1.4i-16V 1994-2000
	Corsa B 1.6i-16V 1994-2000
	Corsa B 1.6 GSi-16V 1993-1994
	Corsa B 1.5 D 1993-2000
	Corsa B 1.5 TD 1993-2000
	Corsa B 1.7 D 1993-2000
Corsa C	Corsa C 1.0 12V 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.0 12V 2004-2006
	Corsa C 1.0 12V 2006-2007
	Corsa C 1.2 16V 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.2 16V 2004-2006
	Corsa C 1.2 16V 2006-2007
	Corsa C 1.4 16V 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.4 16V 2004-2006
	Corsa C 1.4 16V 2006-2007
	Corsa C 1.8 16V GSI 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.8 16V 2004-2006
	Corsa C 1.8 16V 2006-2007
	Corsa C 1.3 CDTI 2004-2006
	Corsa C 1.3 CDTI 2006-2007
	Corsa C 1.7 DI 16V 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.7 DTI 16V 2000-2004
	Corsa C 1.7 CDTI 2003-2006
	Corsa C 1.7 CDTI 2006-2007
Corsa D	Corsa D 1.0 12V 2006-2010
	Corsa D 1.0 12V 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.0 12V 2011-

	Corsa D 1.2 16V ecoFLEX (51 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.2 16V ecoFLEX (51 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.2 16V 2006-2010
	Corsa D 1.2 16V LPG ecoFLEX 2009-2010
	Corsa D 1.2 16V ecoFLEX (63 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.2 16V ecoFLEX (63 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.2 16V LPG ecoFLEX 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Corsa D 1.4 16V LPG ecoFLEX 2009-2010
	Corsa D 1.4 16V (64 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.4 16V (64 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.4 16V ecoFLEX (64 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.4 16V (74 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.4 16V ecoFLEX (74 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo 2007-2010
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo 2011-
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo VXR 2007-2010
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo VXR 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.6 Turbo VXR 2011-
	Corsa D VXR Nürburgring Edition 2011-
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI (55 kW) 2006-2007
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (55 kW) 2007-2010
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (55 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (55 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI (66 kW) 2006-2010
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI (70 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI (70 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (70 kW) 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (70 kW) 2011-
	Corsa D 1.7 CDTI 2006-2010
	Corsa D 1.7 CDTI 2010-2011
	Corsa D 1.7 CDTI 2011-
Tour	Tour 1.4 16V 2005-2011
	Tour 1.6 2002-2004
	Tour 1.6 2004-2005
	Tour 1.6 CNG 2005-2011
	Tour 1.3 CDTI 2005-2011
	Tour 1.7 DI 16V 2002-2004
	Tour 1.7 DI 16V 2004-2005
	Tour 1.7 DTI 16V 2002-2004
	Tour 1.7 DTI 16V 2004-2005
	Tour 1.7 CDTI 2005-2011
Tigra	Tigra 1.4i-16V 1994-2000
	Tigra 1.6i-16V 1994-2000
Tigra TwinTop	Tigra 1.4 16V 2004-2006
	Tigra 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Tigra 1.8 16V 2004-2006
	Tigra 1.8 16V 2006-2010
	Tigra 1.3 CDTi 2004-2006
	Tigra 1.3 CDTi 2006-2010
Meriva	Meriva 1.4 16V 2004-2006
	Meriva 1.4 16V 2006-2010
	Meriva 1.6 2003-2006
	Meriva 1.6 16V 2003-2006
	Meriva 1.6 16V 2006-2010
	Meriva 1.8 16V 2003-2006
	Meriva 1.8 16V 2006-2010
	Meriva 1.3 CDTI 2005-2006
	Meriva 1.3 CDTI DPF 2006-2010
	Meriva 1.7 DTi 2003-2006
	Meriva 1.7 CDTi 2003-2006
	Meriva 1.7 CDTi 2006-2010
Meriva B	Meriva B 1.4 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.4 ecoFLEX 2011-
	Meriva B 1.4 Turbo (88 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX LPG (88 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX (103 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.3 CDTi (55 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.3 CDTI (55 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (70 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX (70 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.7 CDTi (74 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.7 CDTI (74 kW) 2011-
	Meriva B 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) 2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.7 CDTI (81 kW) 2011-

	Meriva B 1.7 CDTi (96 kW)	2010-2011
	Meriva B 1.7 CDTi (96 kW)	2011-
Astra / Belmont		
	Astra / Belmont 1.3 with catalyst	1985-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.3	1987-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.4i	1989-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.6S	1987-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.6i	1987-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.8	1987-1988
	Astra / Belmont 1.8i	1988-1991
	Astra 2.0i	1987-1991
	Astra 2.0i-16V	1988-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.5 TD	1988-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.6 D	1987-1991
	Astra / Belmont 1.7 D	1988-1991
	Astra F 1.4i	1991-1998
	Astra F 1.4S	1991-1994
	Astra F 1.4i	1994-1998
	Astra F 1.4Si	1991-1998
	Astra F 1.4-16V	1996-1998
	Astra F 1.6i	1993-1998
	Astra F 1.6i	1991-1995
	Astra F 1.6i	1992-1998
	Astra F 1.6-16V	1995-1998
	Astra F 1.8i	1991-1994
	Astra F 1.8-16V	1993-1995
	Astra F 1.8-16V	1995-1998
	Astra F 2.0i	1991-1998
	Astra F GSI 16V	1991-1995
	Astra F GSI 16V	1995-1998
	Astra F 1.7 D	1991-1994
	Astra F 1.7 TD	1991-1998
	Astra F 1.7 DTL	1995-1998
	Astra G 1.2-16V	1998-2001
	Astra G 1.2-16V	2001-2004
	Astra G 1.4-16V	1998-2001
	Astra G 1.4-16V	2001-2001
	Astra G 1.6	1998-2001
	Astra G 1.6	2001-2004
	Astra G 1.6-16V	1998-2001
	Astra G 1.6-16V	2001-2004
	Astra G 1.8-16V	1998-2001
	Astra G 1.8-16V	2001-2004
	Astra G 2.0-16V	1998-2000
	Astra G 2.0-16V Turbo	2001-2004
	Astra G 2.2-16V	2001-2004
	Astra G 1.7 TD	1998-2000
	Astra G 1.7 DTi-16V	1999-2004
	Astra G 2.0 Di-16V	1998-2004
	Astra G 2.0 DTi-16V	1999-2004
Astra H		
	Astra H 1.4 16V	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.4 16V	2004-2006
	Astra H 1.4 16V	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.6 16V	2004-2007
	Astra H 1.6 16V	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.6 16V	2010-2010
	Astra H 1.6 16V Turbo	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.6 16V Turbo	2010-2010
	Astra H 1.6 16V Turbo VXR	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.8 16V	2004-2006
	Astra H 1.8 16V	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.8 16V	2010-2010
	Astra H 2.0 16V Turbo (125 kW)	2004-2006
	Astra H 2.0 16V Turbo (125 kW)	2006-2010
	Astra H 2.0 16V Turbo (147 kW)	2004-2006
	Astra H 2.0 16V Turbo (147 kW)	2006-2010
	Astra H VXR	2005-2010
	Astra H 1.3 CDTi	2004-2006
	Astra H 1.3 CDTi DPF	2006-2010
	Astra H 1.7 CDTi (59 kW)	2004-2007
	Astra H 1.7 CDTi (74 kW)	2004-2007
	Astra H 1.7 CDTi (81 kW)	2007-2010
	Astra H 1.7 CDTi (92 kW)	2007-2010
	Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF (74 kW)	2005-2007
	Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF (88 kW)	2005-2010
	Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF (110 kW)	2005-2010
Astra J		
	Astra J 1.4 ecoFLEX (64 kW)	2010-2011
	Astra J 1.4 ecoFLEX (64 kW)	2011-
	Astra J 1.4 ecoFLEX (74 kW)	2009-2011
	Astra J 1.4 ecoFLEX (74 kW)	2011-
	Astra J 1.4 Turbo (88 kW)	2010-2011
	Astra J 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX (88 kW)	2011-

Lubricant Report

	Astra J 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX (103 kW) 2011-
	Astra J 1.6 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.6 ecoFLEX 2011-
	Astra J 1.6 Turbo 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.6 Turbo 2011-
	Astra J 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.3 CDTI ecoFLEX 2011-
	Astra J 1.7 CDTI (81 kW) 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.7 CDTI ecoFLEX (81 kW) 2011-
	Astra J 1.7 CDTI (92 kW) 2009-2011
	Astra J 1.7 CDTI ecoFLEX (96 kW) 2011-
	Astra J 2.0 CDTI (118 kW) 2009-2011
	Astra J 2.0 CDTI (121 kW) 2011-
	Astra J 2.0 CDTI ecoFLEX (121 kW) 2011-
Ampera	Ampera 2011-
Zafira	Zafira 1.6-16V 1999-2000
	Zafira 1.6-16V 2001-2005
	Zafira 1.8-16V 1999-2000
	Zafira 1.8-16V 2001-2005
	Zafira VXR 2002-2005
	Zafira 2.2-16V 2001-2005
	Zafira 2.0 Di-16V 1999-2000
	Zafira 2.0 DTi-16V 2000-2005
	Zafira 2.2 DTi-16V 2002-2005
Zafira B	Zafira B 1.6 2005-2006
	Zafira B 1.6 2006-2008
	Zafira B 1.6 2007-2009
	Zafira B 1.6 ecoFLEX 2008-2010
	Zafira B 1.6 ecoFLEX 2010-2012
	Zafira B 1.6 CNG 2007-2008
	Zafira B 1.6 CNG ecoFLEX 2008-2010
	Zafira B 1.6 CNG Turbo ecoFLEX 2009-2010
	Zafira B 1.6 CNG Turbo ecoFLEX 2010-2011
	Zafira B 1.8 2005-2010
	Zafira B 1.8 LPG ecoFLEX 2009-2010
	Zafira B 1.8 2010-2012
	Zafira B 1.8 ecoFLEX 2010-2012
	Zafira B 2.0 Turbo 2005-2010
	Zafira B VXR 2005-2010
	Zafira B 2.2 2005-2010
	Zafira B 1.7 CDTI (81 kW) 2008-2010
	Zafira B 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) ecoFLEX 2008-2010
	Zafira B 1.7 CDTI (81 kW) ecoFLEX 2010-2012
	Zafira B 1.7 CDTi (92 kW) 2008-2010
	Zafira B 1.7 CDTI (92 kW) ecoFLEX 2010-2012
	Zafira B 1.9 CDTI DPF (74 kW) 2005-2008
	Zafira B 1.9 CDTI DPF (88 kW) 2005-2010
	Zafira B 1.9 CDTI DPF (110 kW) 2005-2010
Zafira Tourer	Zafira Tourer 1.4 Turbo (88 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX (88 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX (103 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 1.6 Turbo CNG ecoFLEX 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 1.8 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 2.0 CDTI (81 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 2.0 CDTI (96 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 2.0 CDTI (96 kW) ecoFLEX 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 2.0 CDTI (121 kW) 2012-
	Zafira Tourer 2.0 CDTI (121 kW) ecoFLEX 2012-
Cavalier	Cavalier 1.4 1988-1995
	Cavalier 1.6 1987-1989
	Cavalier 1.6i 1988-1995
	Cavalier 1.6S 1988-1995
	Cavalier 1.8S 1985-1987
	Cavalier 1.8S 1988-1995
	Cavalier 1.8i 1989-1995
	Cavalier 1.8S 4WD 1988-1995
	Cavalier 2.0i 1987-1989
	Cavalier 2.0S 1988-1995
	Cavalier 2.0 4WD 1988-1995
	Cavalier 2.0i-16V 1988-1995
	Cavalier 2.0i-16V 4WD 1988-1995
	Cavalier 2.0i-16V Turbo 4WD 1992-1995
	Cavalier 2.5 V6 1993-1995
	Cavalier 1.6 D 1987-1989
	Cavalier 1.7 D 1988-1990
	Cavalier 1.7 D 1990-1995
	Cavalier 1.7 TD 1989-1995

Vectra B

Vectra B 1.6i 1995-2000
Vectra B 1.6i-16V 1995-2000
Vectra B 1.6i-16V 2001-2002
Vectra B 1.8i-16V 1995-1998
Vectra B 1.8i-16V 1999-2000
Vectra B 1.8i-16V 2001-2002
Vectra B 2.0i-16V 1995-2001
Vectra B 2.2 16V 2001-2002
Vectra B 2.5i V6-24V 1995-2001
Vectra B 1.7 TD 1995-1997
Vectra B 2.0 Di 16V 1996-2000
Vectra B 2.0 DTi 16V 1997-2000
Vectra B 2.0 DTi 16V 2000-2002
Vectra B 2.2 DTi 16V 2000-2002

Vectra C

Vectra C 1.6 16V 2002-2006
Vectra C 1.6 16V 2006-2010
Vectra C 1.8 16V 2002-2006
Vectra C 1.8 16V 2006-2009
Vectra C 2.0 16V Turbo 2005-2009
Vectra C 2.2 16V Direct 2002-2006
Vectra C 2.2 16V Direct 2006-2009
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo 2005-2007
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo 2007-2009
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo VXR 2005-2007
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo VXR 2006-2009
Vectra C 3.2 V6 2002-2005
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi DPF (74 kW) 2006-2009
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi (88 kW) 2004-2006
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi DPF (88 kW) 2004-2009
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi (110 kW) 2004-2006
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi DPF (110 kW) 2004-2009
Vectra C 2.0 DTi 16V 2002-2005
Vectra C 2.2 DTi 16V 2002-2005
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTi 2003-2006
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTi DPF 2006-2009

Signum

Signum 1.8 16V 2003-2006
Signum 1.8 16V 2006-2008
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo 2003-2006
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo 2006-2008
Signum 2.2 16V Direct 2003-2006
Signum 2.2 16V Direct 2006-2008
Signum 2.8 V6 Turbo 2006-2008
Signum 2.8 V6 Turbo S 2006-2008
Signum 3.2 V6 2003-2006
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (74 kW) 2006-2008
Signum 1.9 CDTi (88 kW) 2004-2006
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (88 kW) 2004-2008
Signum 1.9 CDTi (110 kW) 2004-2006
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (110 kW) 2004-2008
Signum 2.0 DTi 16V 2003-2005
Signum 2.2 DTi 16V 2003-2005
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi 2003-2006
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi DPF 2006-2008

Insignia

Insignia 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX 2011-
Insignia 1.6 2008-2011
Insignia 1.6 2011-
Insignia 1.6 Turbo 2009-2011
Insignia 1.6 Turbo 2011-
Insignia 1.8 2008-2011
Insignia 2.0 Turbo 2008-2011
Insignia 2.0 Turbo 2011-
Insignia 2.0 Turbo ecoFLEX 2011-
Insignia 2.0 Turbo Bio-Ethanol E85 2010-2011
Insignia 2.0 Turbo 4x4 2008-2011
Insignia 2.0 Turbo 4x4 2011-
Insignia 2.0 Turbo 4x4 ecoFLEX 2011-
Insignia 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 2008-2011
Insignia 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 2011-
Insignia 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 VXR 2009-2011
Insignia 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 VXR 2011-
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (81 kW) 2008-2010
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (81 kW) 2011-
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (81 kW) ecoFLEX 2011-
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (96 kW) 2008-2010
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (96 kW) ecoFLEX 2009-2010
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (96 kW) 2010-2011
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (96 kW) ecoFLEX 2010-2011
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (96 kW) ecoFLEX 2011-
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (118 kW) 2008-2011
Insignia 2.0 CDTi (118 kW) ecoFLEX 2009-2011

Lubricant Report



	Insignia 2.0 CDTI (118 kW) 4x4 2010-2011 Insignia 2.0 CDTI (118 kW) ecoFLEX 2011- Insignia 2.0 CDTI (118 kW) 4x4 ecoFLEX 2011- Insignia 2.0 BiTurbo CDTI 2012- Insignia 2.0 BiTurbo CDTI 4x4 2012-
Calibra	Calibra 2.0i 1990-1998 Calibra 2.0i 16V 1990-1994 Calibra 2.0i 16V 1994-1998 Calibra 2.0i 4x4 1990-1994 Calibra 2.0i 16V 4x4 1990-1994 Calibra 2.0i 16V 4x4 1994-1998 Calibra 2.0i 16V Turbo 4x4 1994-1998 Calibra 2.5i V6 1993-1998
Carlton	Carlton 1.8 1986-1993 Carlton 1.8i 1986-1993 Carlton 2.0i 1986-1993 Carlton 2.4i 1988-1993 Carlton 2.6i 1990-1993 Carlton 3.0 1987-1993 Carlton 3.0i 24V 1989-1993 Carlton 2.3 Diesel 1986-1988 Carlton 2.3 Diesel 1988-1993 Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel 1986-1988 Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel 1988-1993 Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel Intercooler 1988-1993
Omega	Omega 2.0i 1994-1999 Omega 2.0i-16V 1994-2000 Omega 2.0i-16V 2001-2003 Omega 2.2i-16V 1999-2000 Omega 2.2i-16V 2000-2001 Omega 2.2i-16V 2001-2003 Omega 2.5i-24V 1994-2000 Omega 2.5i V6-24V 2000-2001 Omega 2.6i V6-24V 2001-2003 Omega 3.0i-24V 1994-1998 Omega 3.0i V6-24V 1998-2000 Omega 3.0i V6-24V 2000-2003 Omega 3.2i V6-24V 2001-2003 Omega 2.0 DTi 16V 1997-1999 Omega 2.0 DTi 16V 1999-2000 Omega 2.0 DTi 16V 2000-2003 Omega 2.2 DTi 16V 2001-2003 Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel Intercooler 1994-1999 Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel Intercooler 1999-2000 Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel Intercooler 2000-2003
Sintra	Sintra 2.2 1996-1999 Sintra 3.0 1996-1999 Sintra 2.2 DTi 16V 1997-1999
Antara	Antara 2.4 2x4 2006-2011 Antara 2.4 4x4 2006-2011 Antara 3.2 V6 4x4 2006-2011 Antara 2.0 CDTI 4x2 (93 kW) 2006-2010 Antara 2.0 CDTI 4x4 (93 kW) 2006-2011 Antara 2.0 CDTI 4x2 (110 kW) 2006-2011 Antara 2.0 CDTI 4x4 (110 kW) 2006-2011
Antara	Antara 2.4 2x4 2011- Antara 2.4 4x4 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 2x4 (120 kW) 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 2x4 (120 kW) DPF 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 4x4 (120 kW) 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 4x4 (120 kW) DPF 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 4x4 (135 kW) 2011- Antara 2.2 CDTI 4x4 (135 kW) DPF 2011-
Frontera	Frontera 2.0i 1992-1998 Frontera 2.2i 1995-1998 Frontera 2.4i 1992-1995 Frontera 2.3 D Turbo intercooler 1992-1995 Frontera 2.5 TD 1996-1998 Frontera 2.8 TD 1995-1996 Frontera B 2.2-16V 1998-2001 Frontera B 2.2-16V 2001-2004 Frontera B 3.2-24V 1998-2000 Frontera B 3.2-24V 2000-2004 Frontera B 2.2 DTi 1998-2004
Monterey	Monterey 3.2 V6 1992-1998 Monterey 3.5 V6 1998-2000

Lubricant Report

		Monterey 3.0 TD 1998-2000
		Monterey 3.1 TD 1992-1998
	VX220 / VXR220	VX220 2001-2005
		VXR220 2003-2005
	GT	
Vencer		GT 2.0 Turbo 2007-2009
	Sarthe	
Volvo		Sarthe 6.2 V8 2013-
	200	
		240 2.0 1985-1990
		240 2.0 1991-1993
		240 2.3 1985-1990
		240 2.3 1991-1993
	300	
		340 1.4 1982-1991
		340 1.7 1982-1991
		360 2.0 1982-1990
	400	
		440 1.6i 1992-1995
		440 1.7 1988-1990
		440 1.7 1991-1993
		440 1.7i 1988-1990
		440 1.7i 1991-1995
		440 1.7i Turbo 1988-1990
		440 1.7i Turbo 1991-1997
		440 1.8i 1992-1997
		440 2.0i 1992-1997
		460 1.6i 1992-1995
		460 1.7 1989-1990
		460 1.7 1991-1993
		460 1.7i 1989-1990
		460 1.7i 1991-1995
		460 1.7i Turbo 1989-1990
		460 1.7i Turbo 1991-1997
		460 1.8i 1992-1997
		460 2.0i 1992-1997
		480 1.7i 1986-1990
		480 1.7i 1991-1993
		480 1.7i Turbo 1988-1990
		480 1.7i Turbo 1991-1995
		480 2.0i 1993-1996
	700	
		740 2.0-16V Turbo B204GT 1990-1991
	800	
		850 2.0 10V B5202FS 1993-1997
		850 2.5 10V B5252FS 1992-1993
		850 2.5 20V B5254FS 1991-1993
	900	
		940 2.0 B200F 1991-1995
		940 2.0 B200E 1991-1995
		940 2.0 B200G 1991-1994
		940 2.0 Turbo B200FT 1990-1997
		940 2.0-16V Turbo B204GT 1991-1993
		940 2.3 B230F 1990-1993
		940 2.3 B230G 1990-1993
		940 2.3 B230FD 1990-1993
		940 2.3 B230FB 1990-1995
		940 2.3 Turbo B230FT 1990-1998
		940 2.3 Turbo B230GT 1990-1998
		940 V6 B280E 1990-1992
		960 2.0-16V Turbo B204FT 1990-1993
		960 2.3 Turbo B230FT 1990-1993
		960 2.3 Turbo B230GT 1990-1993
		960 3.0 24V B6304F 1991-1996
		960 3.0 24V B6304G 1991-1996
		960 3.0 24V B6304S2 1994-1996
	C70	
		C70 2.4 1999-2001
		C70 2.5 1998-1999
		C70 2.0 T (120 kW) 1998-2005
		C70 2.0 T (132 kW) 1997-1998
		C70 2.4 T 2000-2005
		C70 T5 2.0 1998-2002
	S60	
		S60 2.4 (103 kW) 2000-2004
		S60 2.4 (125 kW) 2000-2004
		S60 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG 2001-2007
		S60 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG 2001-2005
		S60 2.4 T 2000-2003
		S60 2.5 T 2003-2004
		S60 2.5 T AWD 2003-2004

Lubricant Report

	S60 T5 2000-2004
	S60 R AWD 2003-2008
	S60 2.4D 2001-2005
	S60 D5 2001-2005
S70	S70 2.0 1996-2000
	S70 2.3i 1997-1999
	S70 2.4 1999-2000
	S70 2.4 20V 1999-2000
	S70 2.4 T 1999-2000
	S70 2.4 T AWD 1999-2000
	S70 2.5 1996-1998
	S70 2.5 20V 1996-1999
	S70 2.5 T 1996-1999
	S70 T5 2.0 (132 kW) 1996-2000
	S70 T5 2.3 (166 kW) 1996-1999
	S70 T5 2.3 (177 kW) 1999-2000
	S70 R 2.0 (166 kW) 1996-2000
	S70 R 2.3 (184 kW) 1996-2000
S80	S80 2.0 T 1998-2000
	S80 2.0 T 2001-2005
	S80 T5 1998-2000
	S80 2.3 R 2002-2006
	S80 2.4 (103 kW) 1999-2005
	S80 2.4 (125 kW) 1999-2005
	S80 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG 2001-2005
	S80 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG 2001-2005
	S80 2.4 T 2001-2003
	S80 2.5 T 2003-2005
	S80 2.5 T AWD 2003-2005
	S80 T6 1998-2001
	S80 T6 2002-2006
	S80 2.9 1998-1999
	S80 2.9 2000-2001
	S80 2.9 2001-2006
	S80 2.4D 2001-2006
	S80 D5 2001-2006
S90	S90 3.0 24V B6304F1 1996-1998
	S90 3.0 24V B6304G 1996-1998
V70	V70 2.0 1996-2000
	V70 2.3i 1997-1999
	V70 2.4 1999-2000
	V70 2.4 20V 1999-2000
	V70 2.4 T 1999-2000
	V70 2.4 T AWD 1999-2000
	V70 2.5 1996-1998
	V70 2.5 20V 1996-1999
	V70 2.5 T 1996-1999
	V70 2.5 T AWD 1996-1999
	V70 T5 2.0 (132 kW) 1996-2000
	V70 T5 2.3 (166 kW) 1996-1999
	V70 T5 2.3 (177 kW) 1999-2000
	V70 R 2.0 (166 kW) 1996-2000
	V70 R 2.3 (184 kW) 1996-2000
	V70 R AWD (184 kW) 1998-1999
	V70 R AWD (195 kW) 1999-2000
	V70 XC 2.4 T 1999-2000
	V70 XC 2.5 T 1998-2000
V70 Cross Country	V70 Cross Country 2.4 T 2000-2002
V70	V70 2.0 T 2000-2007
	V70 2.4 (103 kW) 2000-2008
	V70 2.4 (125 kW) 2000-2008
	V70 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG 2000-2005
	V70 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG 2000-2007
	V70 2.4 T 2000-2003
	V70 2.4 T AWD 2000-2003
	V70 2.5 T 2003-2007
	V70 2.5 T AWD 2003-2007
	V70 T5 2000-2004
	V70 R AWD 2003-2007
	V70 2.4D 2001-2005
	V70 D5 2001-2005
	V70 D5 AWD 2001-2005
V90	V90 3.0 24V B6304F1 1996-1998
XC70	XC70 2.5 T 2002-2004
	XC70 D5 2002-2005
XC90	

Lubricant Report

XC90 T6 AWD 2002-2006

Cars of the People's Republic of China

Beijing Hyundai

Accent / Ya Shen Te
 Accent / Ya Shen Te 1.4 2005-
 Accent / Ya Shen Te 1.6 2005-
 Elantra / Yilante
 Elantra / Yilante 1.6 2004-
 Elantra / Yilante 1.8 2004-
 Elantra Yue Dong
 Elantra Yue Dong 1.6 2010-
 Elantra Yue Dong 1.8 2010-
 Sonata / Suonata
 Sonata / Suonata 2.0 2003-
 Sonata / Suonata 2.7 2003-
 NF / Yuxiang
 NF / Yuxiang 2.0 2005-
 Tuscon / Tusheng
 Tuscon / Tusheng 2.0 2005-
 Tuscon / Tusheng 2.7 2005-

Buick

Excelle
 Excelle 1.6 2004-
 Excelle 1.8 2004-

BYD

F0
 F0 1.0MT 2008-
 F3
 F3 1.0 2010-
 F3 / F3R 1.5 QCJ7150 A/A1, QCJ7151 A/A1, QCJ7361 A 2005-
 F3 / F3R 1.6 QCJ7160 A/A1/A2 2005-
 F6
 F6 2.0 16V QCJ7200E 2007-
 F6 2.4 16V QCJ7240E 2007-
 G3
 G3 1.5 2009-
 G3 1.8 2009-
 L3
 L3 1.5 8V 2008-
 L3 1.5 16V 2008-
 L3 1.8 16V 2008-
 M6
 M6 2.0 2010-
 M6 2.4 2010-
 S6
 S6 2.0 2011-
 S6 2.4 2011-
 S8
 S8 2009-

Chang'an

Benni Mini
 Benni Mini 1.0 2010-
 Benni F1
 Benni F1 1.3 2010-
 Benni F2
 Benni F2 1.3 2010-
 Benni F3
 Benni F3 1.3 2010-
 Benni Love
 Benni Love 1.3 2010-

Chang'an Ford

Focus
 Focus 1.8 16V 2007-
 Focus 2.0 16V 2007-
 Mondeo
 Mondeo 2.0 16V 2004-
 Mondeo 2.5 24V V6 2004-
 Mondeo Zhisheng 2.0 16V 2007-
 Mondeo Zhisheng 2.3 16V 2007-
 S-Max
 S-Max 2.3 16V 2007-

Chang'an Suzuki

Alto
 Alto 1.0 2009-
 Swift
 Swift 1.3 2007-
 Swift 1.5 2007-
 Tianyu SX-4
 Tianyu SX-4 1.6 2010-
 Tianyu SX-4 1.8 2009-

Chery

Cowin (Qiyun)
 Cowin (Qiyun) 1.6 2003-

Lubricant Report

Eastar Cross	Eastar Cross 1.8 16V 2006-2010 Eastar Cross 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 Eastar Cross 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 Eastar Cross 2.4 16V 2006-2010 Eastar Cross 2.4 16V 2010-
B14	B14 1.8 16V 2006-2010 B14 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 B14 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 B14 2.4 16V 2006-2010 B14 2.4 16V 2010-
V5	V5 1.8 16V 2006-2010 V5 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 V5 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 V5 2.4 16V 2006-2010 V5 2.4 16V 2010-
Boss	Boss 1.8 16V 2006-2010 Boss 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 Boss 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 Boss 2.4 16V 2006-2010 Boss 2.4 16V 2010-
Cross(over)	Cross(over) 1.8 16V 2006-2010 Cross(over) 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 Cross(over) 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 Cross(over) 2.4 16V 2006-2010 Cross(over) 2.4 16V 2010-
Destiny	Destiny 1.8 16V 2006-2010 Destiny 2.0 16V (92 kW) 2006-2010 Destiny 2.0 16V (95 kW) 2006-2010 Destiny 2.4 16V 2006-2010 Destiny 2.4 16V 2010-
Eastar (Dongfangzhizi)	Eastar (Dongfangzhizi) 2.0 2004- Eastar (Dongfangzhizi) 2.4 2004-
Karry	Karry 1.5 2007- Karry 1.6 2007-
QQ3	QQ3 0.8 2003- QQ3 1.1 (1050 cc) 2003-
QQ6	QQ6 1.1 2006-
Chevrolet	
Spark	Spark 0.8 2005- Spark 1.0 2005-
Aveo	Aveo 1.2 8V 2005- Aveo 1.4 16V 2005- Aveo 1.6 16V 2005-
Lova	Lova 1.2 8V 2005- Lova 1.4 16V 2005- Lova 1.6 16V 2005-
Epica	Epica 2.5 24V 2006-
Sail	Sail 1.6 8V 2005-
DongFeng Citroën	
Elysee (Ailishe)	Elysee (Ailishe) 1.6 2002-
C2	C2 1.6 2006-
Picasso (Bijiasuo)	Picasso (Bijiasuo) 1.6 2001- Picasso (Bijiasuo) 2.0 2001-
Xsara (Saina)	Xsara (Saina) 2.0 2003-
DongFeng Nissan	
Tiida (Qida)	Tiida (Qida) 1.6 16V 2005-
Bluebird (Lanniao)	Bluebird (Lanniao) 2.0 16V 2001-2003
Teana (Tianlai)	Teana (Tianlai) 2.0 2004- Teana (Tianlai) 2.3 V6 2004- Teana (Tianlai) 3.5 V6 2004-
Livina / Livina Geniss	Livina 1.6 2007-

Lubricant Report

	Livina Geniss 1.8	2005-
Sylphy (Xuan Yi)	Sylphy (Xuan Yi) 1.6	2006-2011
	Sylphy (Xuan Yi) 1.6	2011-
	Sylphy (Xuan Yi) 2.0	2006-2011
	Sylphy (Xuan Yi) 2.0	2011-
X-Trial	X-Trial 2.0 AWD	2010-
	X-Trial 2.5 AWD	2010-
DongFeng Peugeot		
206	206 1.4	2006-
	206 1.6	2006-
307	307 1.6	2004-
	307 2.0	2004-
FAW Toyota		
Vios	Vios 1.3 16V	2002-
Corolla (Huaguan)	Corolla (Huaguan) 1.8	2006-
Century	Century 5.0 V12	1998-
Geely		
LC (Panda)	Panda 1.0	2010-
	Panda 1.3	2010-
	Panda 1.5	2010-
MR (Meiri)	MR 1.3 16V	2006-
HQ (Hoaqing)	HQ 1.0	2005-
	HQ SRV	2005-
CK (Free Cruiser)	CK 1.6 16V	2004-
MK (King Kong)	MK 1.6 16V	2006-
FC (Vision)	FC 1.8 16V	2006-
BL (Beauty Leopard)	BL 1.5	2004-
EC7 (Emgrand)	EC7 1.8	2010-
	EC7-RV 1.8	2010-
Zhongguolong	Zhongguolong 1.5	2009-
	Zhongguolong 1.8	2008-
JG	JG 1.5	2006-
JY	JY 1.5	2008-
YJ	YJ 1.5 CVVT	2009-
	YJ 1.8 CVVT	2006-
ZYJ	ZYJ 1.3	2007-
	ZYJ 1.5	2007-
GC7 (GL Eagle)	GC7 1.5 DVVT	2011-
	GC7 1.8 DVVT	2011-2013
Great Wall		
Haval M1	Haval M1 1.3	2007-
	Haval M1 1.3 AWD	2009-
Florid	Florid 1.3	2008-
	Florid 1.3 VVT	2009-
	Florid 1.5 VVT	2010-
Voleex C30	Voleex C30 1.5	2010-
Coolbear	Coolbear 1.5	2009-
Haval M2	Haval M2 1.5	2009-
	Haval M2 1.5 AWD	2010-
Hover	Hover 2.0	2010-
	Hover 2.4 (93 kW)	2009-
	Hover 2.4 (100 kW)	2010-
	Hover 2.4 AWD (93 kW)	2009-
	Hover 2.4 AWD (100 kW)	2010-
	Hover 2.8 TC	2006-2010
	Hover 2.8 TC AWD	2006-2010
Deer		

Lubricant Report

	Deer 2.2 2003-
	Deer 2.8 D 2003-
Wingle 3	
	Wingle 3 2.8 TCI 2008-
	Wingle 3 2.8 TCI AWD 2008-
Guangzhou Honda	
Fit (Feidu)	
	Fit (Feidu) 1.3 2003-
	Fit (Feidu) 1.5 2003-
City (Sidi)	
	City (Sidi) 1.3 2003-
	City (Sidi) 1.5 2003-
Accord (Yage)	
	Accord (Yage) 2.0 16V 1998-
	Accord (Yage) 2.4 16V 2006-
	Accord (Yage) 3.0 24V 2003-2005
Odyssey	
	Odyssey 2.4 16V 2005-
Honda	
Fit	
	Fit 1.3 i-VTEC 2WD 2008-
	Fit 1.3 i-VTEC 4WD 2008-
Accord	
	Accord 1.8 GH-CF3 1999-2002
	Accord 2.0 2WD LA-CL3 2000-2002
	Accord 2.0 4WD LA-CL3 2000-2002
	Accord 2.0 EURO R GH-CL1 2000-2002
	Accord 2.0 2WD CBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2003-2004
	Accord 2.0 4WD CBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2003-2004
	Accord 2.0 2WD DBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2004-2007
	Accord 2.0 4WD DBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2004-2007
	Accord 2.0 EURO-R ABA-CL7 2004-2007
	Accord 2.0 i-VTEC DBA-CU1 2011-
	Accord 2.4 ABL-CL9 2004-2007
	Accord 2.4 DOHC i-VTEC DBA-CU2 2008-2010
	Accord 2.4 DOHC i-VTEC DBA-CU2 2011-
Airwave	
	Airwave 1.5 VTEC 2WD 2005-2010
	Airwave 1.5 VTEC 4WD 2005-2010
Vamos/Vamos Hobio	
	Vamos 2WD ABA-HM1/2 2006-
	Vamos 2WD Turbo ABA-HM1/2 2006-
	Vamos 4WD ABA-HM1/2 2006-
	Vamos 4WD Turbo ABA-HM1/2 2006-
N-One	
	N-One Tourer 2WD 2012-
	N-One Tourer 4WD 2012-
JAC	
Tong Yue / Tojoy (A-class)	
	Tong Yue / Tojoy 1.3 16V 2008-
	Tong Yue / Tojoy 1.5 16V 2008-
Bingyue / Binjoy (C-class)	
	HFC7200 2008-
	HFC7240 2008-
Ruiying / Rein (SRV)	
	Ruiying / Rein 2.0 16V 2008-
	Ruiying / Rein 2.4 16V 2008-
Jianghuai	
Refine (Ruifeng)	
	Refine 2.4 2002-
Kia	
Rio	
	Rio 1.4 2007-
	Rio 1.6 2007-
Forte	
	Forte 1.6 2009-
	Forte 2.0 2009-
Soul	
	Soul 1.6 2010-
	Soul 2.0 2010-
Optima	
	Optima 2.0 2006-2011
	Optima 2.4 GDI 2009-2011
	Optima 2.7 2009-2011
Cerato / Spectra	
	Cerato 1.6 2008-
	Cerato 1.8 2008-
Sportage	
	Sportage 2.0 2010-
	Sportage 2.0 AWD 2010-
	Sportage 2.7 AWD 2011-
Carnival	
	Carnival 2.7 2006-
	Carnival (Jianianhua) 3.5 2004-2006

Lubricant Report

Lifan	320	320 1.3 2010-
	620 / Solano	620 / Solano 1.5 2010- 620 / Solano 1.6 2010-
Mazda	Demio	Demio 1.3 SKYACTIV-G 2011- Demio 1.3 2011- Demio 1.5 2011-
	2	2 1.3 2007-
	3	3 2.0 2007-
Mitsubishi	Carisma	Carisma 1.6i 1995-1999 Carisma 1.6i 1999-2005 Carisma 1.8i SOHC 1995-1999 Carisma 1.8i DOHC 1995-1999
	Legnum	Legnum 2.0i SOHC-16V 1996-2004 Legnum 2.5i V6-24V 1996-2004
	Diamante	Diamante 3.0 1991-1996 Diamante 3.0 24V 1991-1996
	Airtrek	Airtrek 2.0 16V (4x2) 2003-2009 Airtrek 2.0 16V (4x4) 2003-2009 Airtrek 2.4 16V (4x4) 2003-2009
	RVR	RVR 1.6 2010- RVR 1.6 ClearTec 2010- RVR 1.8 2010- RVR 2.0 2WD 2010- RVR 2.0 4WD 2010- RVR 1.8 DI-D 2WD (85 kW) 2010- RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 2WD (85 kW) 2010- RVR 1.8 DI-D 2WD (110 kW) 2010- RVR 1.8 DI-D ClearTec 2WD (110 kW) 2010- RVR 1.8 DI-D 4WD 2010-
	Chariot Grandis	Chariot Grandis 2.0 16V 2000-2004 Chariot Grandis 2.0 16V 4WD 2000-2004
	Delica	Delica 2.0i 1997-2001 Delica 2.4 1997-2001
	Strada	Strada 2.5 DI-D 4x2 2006- Strada 2.5 DI-D 4x4 2006-
Shanghai Maple Automobile	Huapu Biaofeng (Whirlwind)	Huapu Biaofeng (Whirlwind SXE 7130) 1.3 16V 2003-2005
	Haiyu (Marindo)	Marindo (Haiyu) 1.8 2005-
	Huapu Haijing	Huapu Haijing 1.5 CVVT 2009- Huapu Haijing 1.8 2009-
	Haixun	Haixun 1.5 2006- Haixun 1.8 2006-
	Hifeng	Hifeng 1.5 2007- Hifeng 1.8 2007-
	Hysoal	Hysoal 1.3 2007-
Shanghai Volkswagen	Polo	Polo 1.4 2006- Polo 1.6 2006-
	Gol	Gol 2003-
	Lavida	Lavida 1.4 TSI 2011- Lavida 1.6 2011- Lavida 2.0 2011-
	Passat (Pasate)	Passat (Pasate) 1.8T 1999-2006 Passat (Pasate) 2.0 2003-2006 Passat (Pasate) 2.8 2003-2006 Passat Lingyu 1.8T 2006- Passat Lingyu 2.0T 2006- Passat Lingyu 2.8 V6 2006-

Lubricant Report

	Santana	Santana Vista 1.6 2009- Santana Vista 1.8 2008- Santana Vista 2.0 2008-
Subaru	R1	R1i 2005-2007 R1i 4x4 2005-2007 R1r 2005-2007 R1r 2007-2010 R1r 4x4 2005-2007 R1r 4x4 2007-2010 R1s 2005-2007 R1s 2007-2010 R1s 4x4 2005-2007 R1s 4x4 2007-2010
	R2	R2i 2004-2007 R2i 4x4 2004-2007 R2f 2007-2010 R2f 4x4 2007-2010 R2r 2004-2007 R2r 2007-2010 R2r 4x4 2004-2007 R2r 4x4 2007-2010 R2s 2004-2007 R2s 2007-2010 R2s 4x4 2004-2007 R2s 4x4 2007-2010
	Pleo	Pleo 1998-2000 Pleo 4x4 1998-2000 Pleo 2000-2007 Pleo 4x4 2000-2007
	Pleo II	Pleo 2010- Pleo 4x4 2010- Pleo Turbo 2010- Pleo Turbo 4x4 2010-
	Forester	Forester 2.0 2005-2008 Forester 2.5 T 2005-2008
Toyota	Allion	Allion 1.5 VVT-i NZT260 2007- Allion 1.8 Valve Matic ZRT260 2007- Allion 1.8 Valve Matic (4WD) ZRT265 2007- Allion 2.0 Valve Matic ZRT261 2007-
	Alphard	Alphard 240G ANH20W 2008- Alphard 350G GGH20W 2008- Alphard 240G (4WD) ANH25W 2008- Alphard 350G (4WD) GGH25W 2008- Alphard Hybrid ATH20W 2008-
	Auris	Auris 1.5 NZE151H 2006- Auris 1.5 (4WD) NZE154H 2006- Auris 1.8 ZRE152H 2006- Auris 1.8 (4WD) ZRE154H 2006-
	Avalon	Avalon 3.0 V6 1994-1999
	Avensis	Avensis Wagon 2.0 ZRT272 2008-
	bB	bB 1.3 QNC20 2005- bB 1.3 (4WD) QNC25 2005- bB 1.5 QNC21 2005-
	Belta	Belta 1.0 KSP92 2006- Belta 1.3 SCP92 2006- Belta 1.3 (4WD) NSP135 2006-
	Blade	Blade 2.4 AZE156H 2007- Blade 2.4 (4WD) AZE154H 2007- Blade Master G 3.5 V6 GRE156H 2007-
	Camry	Camry Hybrid 2011-
	Corolla Axio / Fielder	Corolla Axio 1.5 NZE141 2006- Corolla Axio 1.5 (4WD) NZE144 2006- Corolla Axio 1.8 ZRE142 2006- Corolla Axio 1.8 (4WD) ZRE144 2006- Corolla Fielder 1.5 NZE141G 2006- Corolla Fielder 1.5 (4WD) NZE144G 2006-

Lubricant Report



	Corolla Fielder 1.8 ZRE142G 2006- Corolla Fielder 1.8 (4WD) ZRE144G 2006-
Corolla Rumion	Corolla Rumion 1.5 NZE151N 2007- Corolla Rumion 1.8 ZRE152N 2007- Corolla Rumion 1.8 (4WD) ZRE154N 2007-
Corolla Spacio	Corolla Spacio 1.6 16V 1997-2001
Corona	Corona 1.4 1996-2001 Corona 1.6 1996-2001 Corona 2.0 1996-2001
Century	Century GZG50 1997-
Crown	Crown 2000 LPG TSS10 1995- Crown Athlete 2.5 GRS200 2008- Crown Athlete 2.5 (4WD) GRS201 2008- Crown Athlete 3.5 GRS204 2008- Crown Royal Saloon 2.5 GRS200 2008- Crown Royal Saloon 2.5 (4WD) GRS201 2008- Crown Royal Saloon 3.0 GRS202 2008- Crown Royal Saloon 3.0 (4WD) GRS203 2008- Crown Majesta URS206 2008- Crown Majesta 4WD URS207 2008- Crown Hybrid GWS204 2008-
Estima	Estima 2.4 ACR50W 2008- Estima 3.5 GSR50W 2008- Estima 2.4 (4WD) ACR55W 2008- Estima 3.5 (4WD) GSR55W 2008- Estima Hybrid AHR20W 2008-
FJ Cruiser	FJ Cruiser GSJ15W 2006-
Harrier	Harrier 2.4 ACU30W 2006- Harrier 2.4 (4WD) ACU35W 2006- Harrier Hybrid MHU38W 2005-
iQ	iQ 1.0 KGJ10 2008- iQ 1.3 NGJ10 2008-
Isis	Isis 1.8 ZGM10G/W 2009- Isis 1.8 (4WD) ZGM15G/W 2009- Isis 2.0 ZGM11G/W 2009-
Ist	Ist 1.5 NCP110 2010- Ist 1.5 (4WD) NCP115 2010-
Mark X	Mark X 2.5 GRX130 2009- Mark X 2.5 (4WD) GRX135 2009- Mark X 3.5 GRX133 2009-
Mark X ZiO	Mark X ZiO 2.4 ANA10 2007- Mark X ZiO 2.4 (4WD) ANA15 2007- Mark X ZiO 3.5 GGA10 2007-
Noah	Noah 2.0 ZRR70W 2009- Noah 2.0 (4WD) ZRR75W 2009-
Passo	Passo 1.0 KGC30 2010- Passo 1.0 (4WD) KGC35 2010- Passo 1.3 NGC30 2010-
Porte	Porte 1.3 NNP10 2004-2011 Porte 1.5 NNP11 2004-2011 Porte 1.5 (4WD) NNP15 2004-2011
Porte	Porte 1.3 NSP140 2012- Porte 1.5 2WD NCP141 2012- Porte 1.5 4WD NCP145 2012-
Premio	Premio 1.5 NZT260 2007- Premio 1.8 ZRT260 2007- Premio 1.8 (4WD) ZRT265 2007- Premio 2.0 ZRT261 2007-
Probox	Probox Wagon NCP58G 2007- Probox Wagon (4WD) NCP59G 2007-
Pronard	Pronard 3.0 V6 1999-2004
RAV4	RAV4 2.4 ACA36W 2008- RAV4 2.4 (4WD) ACA31W 2008-

Lubricant Report

	Rush	Rush 1.5 J200E 2006- Rush 1.5 (4WD) J210E 2006-
	Sai	Sai AZK10 2009-
	Sienta	Sienta 1.5 NCP81G 2006- Sienta 1.5 (4WD) NCP85G 2006-
	Spade	Spade 1.3 NSP140 2012- Spade 1.5 2WD NCP141 2012- Spade 1.5 4WD NCP145 2012-
	Succeed	Succeed Wagon NCP58G 2007- Succeed Wagon (4WD) NCP59G 2007-
	Vellfire	Vellfire 2.4 ANH20W 2008- Vellfire 3.5 GGH20W 2008- Vellfire 2.4 (4WD) ANH25W 2008- Vellfire 3.5 (4WD) GGH25W 2008- Vellfire Hybrid ATH20W 2008-
	Vitz	Vitz 1.0 KSP130 2010- Vitz 1.3 NSP130 2010- Vitz 1.3 (4WD) NSP135 2010- Vitz 1.5 NCP131 2010-
	Voxy	Voxy 2.0 ZRR70W 2009- Voxy 2.0 (4WD) ZRR75W 2009-
	Wish	Wish 1.8 ZGE20 2009- Wish 1.8 (4WD) ZGE25G 2009- Wish 2.0 ZGE21/22 2009-
	Zxauto	
	Landmark	Landmark 2.4 2006-
	Grandtiger	Grandtiger 2.2 2006- Grandtiger G3 2.4 2006-
	Changling	Changling 2.2 2007-
Vans	Chery	
	Karry	Karry 1.5 2007- Karry 1.6 2007-
	Chevrolet USA	
	S10 Pickup	S10 2.2 1994-2004 S10 4.3 1994-2004 S10 4.3 4WD 1994-2004
	Astro	Astro 4.3 V6 1995-2005
	Express / Van	Express 4.3 V6 1997-2002 Express 5.0 V8 1997-2002 Express 5.7 V8 1997-2002 Express 7.4 V8 1997-2000 Express 8.1 V8 2001-2002
	Chrysler	
	Voyager	Voyager 2.4i 1996-2001 Voyager 2.4i 2001-2004 Voyager 2.5i 1986-1996 Voyager 3.0i 1986-1996 Voyager 3.3i 1990-1996 Voyager 3.3i 1996-2001 Voyager 3.3i AWD 1990-1996 Voyager 3.3i V6 2001-2003 Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD 2003-2008 Voyager 3.3i V6 2004-2008 Voyager 3.8i AWD 1996-2001 Voyager 3.8i AWD 2001-2002 Voyager 2.5 TD 1996-2000 Voyager 2.5 TD 2001-2002 Voyager 2.5 CRD 2001-2008
	Grand Voyager / Town & Country	Grand Voyager 2.4i 1996-2001 Grand Voyager 2.4i 2001-2005 Grand Voyager 3.3i 1990-1996 Grand Voyager 3.3i AWD 1990-1996 Grand Voyager 3.3i 1996-2001 Grand Voyager 3.3i V6 2001-2004

Lubricant Report

		Grand Voyager 2.5 TD 1996-2001 Grand Voyager 2.5 TD 2001-2002 Grand Voyager 2.5 CRD 2001-2005
Dacia	Logan Van	Logan Van 1.4 75 2007- Logan Van 1.6 90 2007-
	Logan Pick-up	Logan Pick-up 1.6 90 2008- Logan Pick-up 1.6 16V 2008-
Fiat	Strada	Strada 1.2 8V 1997-2007
	Ducato	Ducato 2.0 2002-2004 Ducato 2.0 JTD 2002-2004 Ducato 2.3 JTD 2002-2007
	Doblò	Doblò 1.2 2000-2005 Doblò 1.6 16V 2002-2005
Ford EU	Escort Van	Escort Van 1.3 1989-1994 Escort Van 1.3i 1991-1993 Escort Van 1.3 CFi 1995-1999 Escort Van 1.4 1989-1993 Escort Van 1.4i 1991-1993 Escort Van 1.4 EFi 1994-1994 Escort Van 1.4 EFi Celebration 1995-1999 Escort Van 1.6 1990-1993
	Transit Connect	Transit Connect 1.8 2002-2007
	P100	P 100 Pick-up 1988-1992 P 100 Pick-up 1.8 Turbo Diesel 1988-1992
	Transit	Transit 1.6 1986-1988 Transit 2.0 1986-1988 Transit 2.0 1989-1992 Transit 2.0 1992-1995 Transit 2.0 DOHC-8V 1995-1998 Transit 2.9 V6 1986-1992 Transit 2.9 V6 1992-1995 Transit 3.0 V6 1986-1992 Transit 2.5 Di 1998-2000 Transit 2.5 TDi 1998-2000
	Ranger	Ranger 2.5 D 1998-1999 Ranger 2.5 TD 1998-1999 Ranger 2.5 TDCi 2006-2011 Ranger 3.0 TDCi 2006-2011
	Ranger	Ranger 2.5 2011-
Freightliner	Sprinter	Sprinter 2500 CDI 2003-2006 Sprinter 3500 CDI 2003-2006
	Sprinter	Sprinter 2500 3.5 V6 2007- Sprinter 3500 3.5 V6 2007- Sprinter 2500 CDI 2007- Sprinter 2500 CDI + DPF 2007- Sprinter 3500 CDI 2007- Sprinter 3500 CDI + DPF 2007-
GAZelle	Gazelle	2705 (4x2) ZMZ-402 1994- 2705 (4x2) ZMZ-406 1994- 2705 (4x4) ZMZ-406 1994- 2705 (4x2) ZMZ-4215 1994- 3302 / 33021 / 33023 (4x2) ZMZ-402 1994- 3302 / 33021 / 33023 (4x2) ZMZ-406 1994- 3302 / 33021 / 33023 (4x2) ZMZ-4215 1994- 3221 / 32212 / 32213 / 322132 (4x2) ZMZ-402 1994- 3221 / 32212 / 32213 / 322132 (4x2) ZMZ-406 1994- 3221 / 32212 / 32213 / 322132 (4x2) ZMZ-4215 1994-
Hyundai	H 100	H 100 2.4 1993-2000
	H 100	H 100 2.5 CRDi WGT 2012-
	H-1 / Starex / Montana	H-1 / Starex 2.4 1997-2003 H-1 / Starex 2.4 2003-2005

Lubricant Report



	H-1 / Starex 2.4 2005-2007
	H-1 / Starex 2.5 CRDi 2002-2007
	H-1 / Starex 2.5 CRDi 4x4 2002-2007
H-1 / Grand Starex / Montana	
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.4 MPI 2007-2009
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.4 MPI 2009-
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2007-2009
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2009-
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2007-2009
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2009-
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2007-2009
	H-1 / Grand Starex 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2009-
H 200	
	H 200 2.4 1997-2003
	H 200 2.4 2003-2005
	H 200 2.4 2005-2007
	H 200 2.5 CRDi 2002-2007
	H 200 2.5 CRDi 4x4 2002-2007
H 300	
	H 300 2.4 MPI 2007-2009
	H 300 2.4 MPI 2009-
	H 300 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2007-2009
	H 300 2.5 CRDi WGT (85 kW) 2009-
	H 300 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2007-2009
	H 300 2.5 CRDi WGT (100 kW) 2009-
	H 300 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2007-2009
	H 300 2.5 CRDi VGT (125 kW) 2009-
Tucson	
	Tucson 2.0 CRDi 16V 2004-
Santa Fe	
	Santa Fe 2.4 MPI 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.4 MPI 4x4 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.4 GDI 4x4 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.0 CRDi VGT DPF 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.0 CRDi VGT 4x4 DPF 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT DPF 2013-
	Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi VGT 4x4 DPF 2013-
Trajjet	
	Trajjet 2.0 CRDi 16V 2002-
	Trajjet 2.0i 16V 2000-
	Trajjet 2.7i 24V 2000-
Santa Fe	
	Santa Fe 2.7i V6 24V 4WD 2000-2005
Isuzu	
D-Max / Rodeo	
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.4 RWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.4 AWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 3.5 V6 RWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 3.5 V6 AWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TD RWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TDi RWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TD RWD 2006-2012
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TDi AWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TD AWD 2006-2012
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TD RWD (120 kW) RT56 2012-
	D-Max / Rodeo 2.5 TD AWD (120 kW) RT56 2012-
	D-Max / Rodeo 3.0 TDi AWD 2003-2006
	D-Max / Rodeo 3.0 TD AWD 2006-2012
Jeep	
Wrangler	
	Wrangler 2.5i 1994-1997
	Wrangler 4.0i 1994-1997
Wrangler Unlimited	
	Wrangler Unlimited 3.8 2007-2011
	Wrangler Unlimited 2.8 CRD DPF 2007-2013
	Wrangler Unlimited 2.8 CRD DPF 2013-
Cherokee	
	Cherokee 2.5i XJ 1987-2000
	Cherokee 4.0i XJ 1987-2000
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 4.0 ZJ 1992-1998
	Grand Cherokee 5.2 V8 ZJ 1992-1998
	Grand Cherokee 5.9 V8 ZJ 1998-1999
Cherokee / Liberty	
	Cherokee 2.4 16V KJ 2001-2005
	Cherokee/Liberty 3.7 V6 KJ 2001-2005
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 4.0 WJ 1999-2005
	Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8 WJ 1999-2005
	Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD WJ 1999-2001
Grand Cherokee	
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (140 kW) WK2 2011-2012
	Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (140 kW) WK2 2013-

Lubricant Report

		Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (177 kW) WK2 2011-2012
		Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD (177 kW) WK2 2013-
	Grand Cherokee	Grand Cherokee 3.7 V6 WK 2005-2008
		Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8 WK 2005-2008
		Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD WK 2005-2008
		Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD WK 2008-2010
Kia		
	Clarus	Clarus 2.0 16V (Parktown) 1996-2001
	Carnival	Carnival RS 2.5 V6 24V 1999-2006
	Carens	Carens 1.8 1999-2002
		Carens 2.0 CRDi 2002-2006
	Sportage	Sportage 2.0 2004-
	Sorento	Sorento 2.4 2002-
		Sorento 2.5 CRDi 2002-
Land Rover		
	Freelander 1	Freelander 1.8 i 1997-2007
		Freelander 2.0 di 1997-2001
		Freelander 2.0 Td4 2001-2007
	Discovery 1	Discovery 2.0 16V 1993-1998
		Discovery 3.5 V8 1989-1990
		Discovery 3.9 V8 1989-1995
		Discovery 4.0 V8i 1993-1998
	Discovery 2	Discovery 4.0 V8i 1998-2005
		Discovery 4.6 V8i 1998-2002
	Discovery 3	Discovery 4.0 V6 2005-2009
LDV		
	Pilot Diesel/V200	Pilot 1.9 d City Van 2.2t 2002-2002.5
		Pilot 1.9 d City Van 2.4t 2002-2002.5
		Pilot 1.9 d Van 2.6t 2002-2002.5
		Pilot 1.9 d City Van 2.2t 2002.5-2006
		Pilot 1.9 d City Van 2.4t 2002.5-2006
		Pilot 1.9 d Van 2.6t 2002.5-2006
	Cub	Cub 1.6 16V 1995-1998
		Cub 2.3 Diesel 1998-2001
Mazda		
	E	E1800 1984-1987
		E2000 1984-1999
		E2000 4x4 1987-1999
		E2000 1999-2006
	B	B1600 1985-1986
		B2000 1984-1994
		B2600 4x4 1985-1998
		B2600 2WD 1999-2006
		B2600 4WD 1998-1999
		B2600 4WD 1999-2006
	BT-50	BT-50 2.5 CDVi 2006-2011
		BT-50 3.0 CDVi 2006-2011
Mercedes-Benz		
	MB 100 D	MB 100 D 1988-1995
	Vito/V-Class	Vito 113 1996-1998
		Vito 113 1999-2003
		V 230 1999-2003
		V 280 1999-2003
		Vito 108 D 1996-1998
		Vito 108 CDI 1999-2003
		Vito 110 D 1996-1998
		Vito 110 CDI / V200 CDI 1999-2003
		Vito 112 CDI / V220 CDI 1999-2003
	Vito	Vito 119 2003-2004
		Vito 119 2005-2007
		Vito 122 2003-2004
		Vito 122 2005-2007
		Vito 123 2005-2007
		Vito 126 2007-2010
		Vito 126 2010-
		Vito 109 CDI 2003-2004

Lubricant Report

	Vito 109 CDI 2005-2007
	Vito 109 CDI DPF 2005-2007
	Vito 109 CDI 2007-2010
	Vito 109 CDI DPF 2007-2010
	Vito 110 CDI 2010-
	Vito 110 CDI DPF 2010-
	Vito 111 CDI 2003-2004
	Vito 111 CDI 2005-2007
	Vito 111 CDI DPF 2005-2007
	Vito 111 CDI DPF 4x4 2006-2007
	Vito 111 CDI 2007-2010
	Vito 111 CDI DPF 2007-2010
	Vito 111 CDI DPF 4x4 2007-2010
	Vito 113 CDI 2010-
	Vito 113 CDI DPF 2010-
	Vito 113 CDI DPF 4x4 2010-
	Vito 115 CDI 2003-2004
	Vito 115 CDI 2005-2010
	Vito 115 CDI DPF 2005-2010
	Vito 115 CDI DPF 4x4 2006-2010
	Vito 116 CDI 2010-
	Vito 116 CDI DPF 2010-
	Vito 116 CDI DPF 4x4 2010-
	Vito 120 CDI DPF 2006-2010
	Vito 122 CDI DPF 2010-
Viano	
	Viano 3.0 2003-2009
	Viano 3.2 2003-2005
	Viano 3.5 2005-2007
	Viano 3.5 2007-2010
	Viano 3.5 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.0 2003-2004
	Viano CDI 2.0 2005-2007
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2005-2007
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2006-2007
	Viano CDI 2.0 2007-2010
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2007-2010
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2007-2010
	Viano CDI 2.0 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.0 DPF 4x4 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.2 2003-2004
	Viano CDI 2.2 2005-2010
	Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 2005-2010
	Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 4x4 2006-2010
	Viano CDI 2.2 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 2010-
	Viano CDI 2.2 DPF 4x4 2010-
	Viano CDI 3.0 DPF 2006-2010
	Viano CDI 3.0 DPF 2010-
Transporter	
	210 (601) 1982-1995
	310 (602) 1982-1995
	410 (611) 1982-1995
	L 410 (309) 1982-1987
	510 (667) 1982-1995
	207 D (601) 1978-1989
	208 D (601.3) 1989-1995
	209 D (601) 1982-1989
	210 D (601.4) 1989-1995
	307 D (602) 1978-1989
	308 D (602.3) 1989-1995
	309 D (602) 1982-1989
	310 D (602.4) 1989-1995
	407 D (611) 1978-1989
	L 407 D (309) 1983-1986
	408 D (611.3) 1989-1995
	409 D (611) 1982-1989
	410 D (611.4) 1989-1995
	507 D (667) 1978-1989
	508 D (667.3) 1989-1995
Sprinter	
	Sprinter 214 (901/902) 1994-2000
	Sprinter 214 (901/902) 2000-2006
	Sprinter 208 D (901/902) 1994-1999
	Sprinter 208 CDI (901/902) 2000-2006
	Sprinter 210 D (901/902) 1996-2000
	Sprinter 211 CDI (901/902) 2000-2006
	Sprinter 212 D (901/902) 1994-2000
	Sprinter 213 CDI (901/902) 2000-2006
	Sprinter 216 CDI (901/902) 2000-2006
Sprinter	
	Sprinter 308 D (903) 1994-2000
	Sprinter 308 CDI (903) 2000-2006

Sprinter 310 D, 4x2/4x4 (903) 1996-2000
Sprinter 311 CDI (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 311 CDI 4x4 (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 312 D, 4x2/4x4 (903) 1994-2000
Sprinter 313 CDI (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 313 CDI 4x4 (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 314, 4x4 (903) 1994-2000
Sprinter 314, 4x4 (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 316 CDI (903) 2000-2006
Sprinter 316 CDI 4x4 (903) 2000-2006

Sprinter

Sprinter 408 D 904 1994-2000
Sprinter 408 CDI 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 410 D 904 1996-2000
Sprinter 411 CDI 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 411 CDI 4x4 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 412 D 904 1994-2000
Sprinter 413 CDI 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 414 904 1994-2006
Sprinter 414 4x4 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 416 CDI 904 2000-2006
Sprinter 512 D (904) 904 1994-1999
Sprinter 616 CDI (905) Euro III 2001-2006
Sprinter CDI SPRINTSHIFT 208/308/408/211/311/411/213/313/413 2000-2006

Sprinter

Sprinter 216 906 2010-
Sprinter 224 906 2010-
Sprinter 316 906 2010-
Sprinter 316 NGT 906 2010-
Sprinter 316 LNG 906 2010-
Sprinter 324 906 2010-
Sprinter 424 906 2010-
Sprinter 524 906 2010-
Sprinter 209 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 210 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 211 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 213 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 215 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 216 CDI 906 2006-
Sprinter 218 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 219 CDI 906 2006-
Sprinter 219 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-
Sprinter 309 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 310 CDI 906 2006-
Sprinter 311 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 311 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 311 CDI 4x4 (DPF) 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 313 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 313 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 313 CDI 906 2009-
Sprinter 313 CDI 4x4 906 2009-
Sprinter 315 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 315 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 315 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 315 CDI 4x4 (DPF) 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 316 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 316 CDI 4x4 906 2009-
Sprinter 318 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 318 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 318 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 318 CDI 4x4 (DPF) 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 319 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 319 CDI (DPF) 906 2008-
Sprinter 319 CDI 4x4 906 2009-
Sprinter 319 CDI (DPF) 4x4 906 2009-
Sprinter 413 CDI 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 416 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 419 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 419 CDI (DPF) 906 2008-
Sprinter 509 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 509 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 510 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 511 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 511 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 511 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 511 CDI 4x4 (DPF) 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 513 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 513 CDI 4x4 906 2009-
Sprinter 515 CDI 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 515 CDI (DPF) 906 2006-2009
Sprinter 515 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 515 CDI 4x4 (DPF) 906 2008-2009
Sprinter 516 CDI 906 2008-
Sprinter 516 CDI 4x4 906 2009-

Lubricant Report



		Sprinter 518 CDI 906 2006-2009
		Sprinter 518 CDI 4x4 906 2008-2009
		Sprinter 519 CDI 906 2008-
		Sprinter 519 CDI (DPF) 906 2008-
		Sprinter 519 CDI 4x4 906 2009-
		Sprinter 519 CDI (DPF) 4x4 906 2009-
Mitsubishi		
	L200	
		L200 1.6 1987-1990
		L200 2.0 1987-1992
		L200 2.0i 1997-2006
		L200 2.0 4WD 1987-1992
		L200 2.4 4WD 1997-2006
		L200 2.5 TD 4WD 1996-1996
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x2 2006-2009
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x4 2006-2009
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x2 (94 kW) DPF 2009-
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x4 (94 kW) DPF 2009-
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x2 (100 kW) DPF 2009-
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x4 (100 kW) DPF 2009-
		L200 2.5 DI-D 4x4 (131 kW) DPF 2009-
	L300	
		L300 1.6 1987-1990
		L300 1.6 1990-1996
		L300 2.0 1987-1992
		L300 2.0 RWD/4WD 1993-2006
		L300 2.0 4WD 1987-1992
		L300 2.0 16V RWD/4WD 1996-2006
		L300 2.4 RWD/4WD 1996-2006
		L300 2.4 16V RWD/4WD 1996-2006
	L400	
		L400 2.0i 1997-2001
		L400 2.4 1997-2001
Nissan		
	Cabstar	
		Cabstar 1.6 (F22) 1989-1992
		Cabstar 2.0 (F22) 1989-1992
		Cabstar 2.0 (F23) 1993-2002
	King Cab / Navara	
		King Cab / Navara 2.4i 2WD 2002-2005
		King Cab / Navara 2.4i 4WD 2002-2005
	Kubistar	
		Kubistar 1.2 2003-
		Kubistar 1.6 16V 2003-
	NV200	
		NV200 1.6 2009-
	Interstar	
		Interstar 2.5 dCi (88 kW) 2006-2010
		Interstar 2.5 dCi DPF (88 kW) 2006-2010
		Interstar 2.5 dCi DPF (107 kW) 2006-2010
		Interstar 3.0 dCi 2004-2006
	Pickup / Wagon	
		Pick-Up 2.4 2WD/4WD 1996-2002
		Wagon 3.0 4WD 1987-1994
	Pickup / Navara	
		Pickup / Navara 2.4i 2WD 1998-2002
		Pickup / Navara 2.4i 4WD 1998-2002
		Pickup / Navara 2.4i 2WD 2002-2007
		Pickup / Navara 2.4i 4WD 2002-2007
	Navara	
		Navara 2.5 dCi DPF 2007-2010
		Navara 2.5 dCi (140 kW) DPF 2WD 2010-
		Navara 2.5 dCi (140 kW) DPF 4WD 2010-
	Primastar	
		Primastar 2.0 16V 2002-2007
		Primastar 2.0 16V 2007-2011
		Primastar 2.0 dCi 90 DPF 2009-
		Primastar 2.0 dCi 115 DPF 2009-
		Primastar 2.5 dCi 150 DPF 2007-2009
		Primastar 2.5 dCi 150 DPF Quickshift 2007-2009
		Primastar 2.5 dCi 150 DPF 2009-2011
	Q-bic	
		Q-bic 1.6 (Y10) 1992-1996
		Q-bic 1.6i (Y10) 1992-1996
	Sunny Wagon	
		Sunny Wagon 1.6 (Y10) 1990-1995
		Sunny Wagon 1.6 4x4 (Y10) 1990-1995
	Urvan	
		Urvan 2.0 (E 24) 1989-2001
	Vanette	
		Vanette 1.6 16V 1996-2002
	Patrol	
		Patrol 5.6 V8 (298 kW) 2010-
		Patrol 5.6 V8 (236 kW) 2010-

Lubricant Report

	Terrano II	Terrano II 2.4 1994-1996 Terrano II 2.7 TD 1997-2000 Terrano II 2.7 TD 2000-2007 Terrano II 3.0 Di 2002-2007
	Patrol	Patrol R 4.2 Y60 1992-1997 Patrol GR 4.2 Y60 1992-1997 Patrol GR 2.8 TD Y60 1988-1997 Patrol GR 2.8 TDi Y61 1998-2000 Patrol GR 3.0 Di Y61 2000-2004 Patrol GR 3.0 Di Y61 2004-
Pontiac	Trans Sport	Trans Sport 2.3 16V 1992-1996 Trans Sport 3.8 V6 1991-1995
Ram Trucks (Dodge)	Caravan/Grand Caravan	Caravan/Grand Caravan 2.4 16V 1995-2000 Caravan/Grand Caravan 2.4i 16V 2001-2004 Caravan/Grand Caravan 3.0 V6 1995-1996 Caravan/Grand Caravan 3.3 V6 1995-2001 Caravan/Grand Caravan 3.3i V6 2001-2003 Caravan/Grand Caravan 3.3i V6 2004-2008 Caravan/Grand Caravan 3.8 V6 AWD 1995-2001
	Ram Van	Ram Van 2.4i 1996-2000 Ram Van 2.4i 16V 2001-2004 Ram Van 2.5i 1989-1996 Ram Van 3.3i V6 2001-2003 Ram Van 3.3i V6 AWD 2003-2008 Ram Van 2.5 TD 1990-1995 Ram Van 2.5 CRD 2001-2005
	Sprinter	Sprinter 2500 CDI 2003-2006 Sprinter 3500 CDI 2003-2006
	Sprinter	Sprinter 2500 3.5 V6 2007-2009 Sprinter 3500 3.5 V6 2007-2009 Sprinter 2500 CDI 2007-2009 Sprinter 2500 CDI + DPF 2007-2009 Sprinter 3500 CDI 2007-2009 Sprinter 3500 CDI + DPF 2007-2009
Renault	Logan Van	Logan Van 1.4 75 2007- Logan Van 1.6 90 2007-
	Logan Pick-up	Logan Pick-up 1.6 90 2008- Logan Pick-up 1.6 16V 2008-
	Kangoo	Kangoo 1.2 X76 1997-2000 Kangoo 1.2 X76 2001-2003 Kangoo 1.2 X76 2003-2005 Kangoo 1.2 16V X76 2003-2009 Kangoo 1.4 X76 1997-2000 Kangoo 1.4 X76 2001-2003 Kangoo 1.6 16V 4x4 X76 2002-2003 Kangoo 1.6 16V, 4x4 X76 2003-2009
	Kangoo II	Kangoo II 1.6 8V 90 2008- Kangoo II 1.6 16V 110 2008-
	Trafic II	Trafic II 2.0 16V 2001-2007 Trafic II 2.0 16V 120 2007-
	Master II	Master II T28, T33, T35, 2.5 D 1997-1999 Master II T28, T33, T35, 2.8 dTi 1997-2000
Seat	Alhambra	Alhambra 2.0 1996-2000 Alhambra 2.8 1996-2000 Alhambra 2.8 2000-2010 Alhambra 1.9 TDI 1996-1997 Alhambra 1.9 TDI (81 kW) 1998-2000 Alhambra 1.9 TDI (85 kW) 2001-2010
	Terra	Terra 0.9 1986-1995 Terra 1.3 D 1990-1995 Terra 1.4 D 1991-1995
	Inca	Inca 1.4 1996-2003 Inca 1.4 16V 2001-2003 Inca 1.6 1996-2003

Lubricant Report

		Inca 1.9 D 1996-2003 Inca 1.9 SDi 1996-2003 Inca 1.9 TDi 1999-2003
Skoda	Praktik	Praktik 1.2 12V 2007-2010 Praktik 1.4 16V 2007-2010 Praktik 1.6 16V 2007-2010 Praktik 1.4 TDI (51 kW) 2007-2010 Praktik 1.4 TDI (59 kW) 2007-2010 Praktik 1.9 TDI 2007-2010
Subaru	Mini Jumbo Van (700)	Jumbo Mini Van (700) 1985-1989
	E, Libero, Sumo	E10, Libero 1.0, Sumo 1.0 1986-2000 E10 4WD, Libero 1.0 4WD, Sumo 1.0 4WD 1986-2000 E12 4WD, Libero 1.2 4WD, Sumo 1.2 4WD 1986-2000
Suzuki	Carry	Carry 1990-1994
	Super Carry	Super Carry 1990-1999
Toyota EU	Hilux	Hilux 1.8 (2WD) 1984-1996 Hilux 1.8 (4WD) 1984-1996 Hilux 2.0 (4WD) 1984-1996 Hilux 2.0 VVT-i (2WD) 2006- Hilux 2.2 (2WD) 1989-1996 Hilux 2.2 (4WD) 1989-1996 Hilux 2.4 (2WD) 1989-1996 Hilux 2.4 (4WD) 1989-1996 Hilux 2.7 VVT-i (2WD) 2006-2009 Hilux 2.7 VVT-i (2WD) 2009- Hilux 2.7 VVT-i (4WD) 2006-2009 Hilux 2.7 VVT-i (4WD) 2009- Hilux 4.0 VVT-i (4WD) 2006- Hilux 2.5 D4-D 90 (2WD) 2001-2005 Hilux 2.5 D4-D 100 (4WD) 2001-2005 Hilux 2.5 D4-D 100 (2WD) 2005-2006 Hilux 2.5 D4-D 100 (4WD) 2005-2006 Hilux 2.5 D-4D (2WD) 2006-2011 Hilux 2.5 D-4D (4WD) 2006-2011 Hilux 2.5 D-4D (2WD) (75 kW) 2011- Hilux 2.5 D-4D (4WD) (75 kW) 2011- Hilux 2.5 D-4D (2WD) (88 kW) 2011- Hilux 2.5 D-4D (4WD) (88 kW) 2011- Hilux 3.0 D-4D (2WD) 2006-2011 Hilux 3.0 D-4D (4WD) 2006-2011 Hilux 3.0 D-4D (2WD) 2011- Hilux 3.0 D-4D (4WD) 2011- Hilux 3.0 D (2WD) 2006- Hilux 3.0 D (4WD) 2006-
	Lite-Ace	Lite Ace 1.5 1988-1995 Lite Ace 1.8 1989-1995
	Hi-Ace	Hi-Ace 2.0 1988-1990 Hi-Ace 2.0 (2WD) 1990-1995 Hi-Ace 2.0 (4WD) 1990-1995 Hi-Ace 2.2 (2WD) 1988-1990 Hi-Ace 2.2 (4WD) 1988-1990 Hi-Ace 2.4i (2WD) 1990-1995 Hi-Ace 2.4i (4WD) 1990-1995 Hi-Ace 2.4i 1995-2000 Hi-Ace 2.7i (2WD) 2000-2007 Hi-Ace 2.7i (4WD) 2000-2007 Hi-Ace 2.7i 2005- Hi-Ace 2.5 D4-D 90 2001-2007 Hi-Ace 2.5 D4-D 100 2001-2007 Hi-Ace 2.5 D4-D 100 (4WD) 2001-2007 Hi-Ace 2.5 D-4D Euro 4 (70 kW) (4x2) 2007- Hi-Ace 2.5 D-4D Euro 4 (86 kW) (4x2) 2007- Hi-Ace 2.5 D-4D Euro 4 (70 kW) (4x4) 2007- Hi-Ace 2.5 D-4D Euro 4 (86 kW) (4x4) 2007-
	Dyna	Dyna 100 1.8 1985-1995 Dyna 150 1.8 1985-1995 Dyna 100 2.5 D4-D 90 2001-2007 Dyna 150 2.5 D4-D 100 2001-2007 Dyna 100 3.0 D-4D Euro 4 2007- Dyna 150 3.0 D-4D Euro 4 2007-
	Land Cruiser (Prado) 70	

Lubricant Report



	Land Cruiser 70 2.4	1985-1996
	Land Cruiser 70 4.0	1985-1992
	Land Cruiser 70 4.5	1992-1996
	Land Cruiser (Prado) 80	
	Land Cruiser 80 Series (Station Wagon) 4.5	1992-
	Land Cruiser (Prado) 90	
	Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.7	1996-
	Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.4	1996-
	Land Cruiser (Prado) 100	
	Land Cruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V	2000-2001
	Land Cruiser 100 4.2 TD, D4-D	1998-2003
Toyota USA		
	Tundra	
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V	1998-2001
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4	1998-2001
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V	2002-2002
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4	2002-2002
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V	2003-2003
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4	2003-2003
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V	2003-2004
	Tundra 3.4 V6 24V 4x4	2003-2004
	Tundra 4.0 V6 24V	2004-2006
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V	1998-2001
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4	1998-2001
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V	2002-2002
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4	2002-2002
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V	2003-2003
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4	2003-2003
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V	2003-2004
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4	2003-2004
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V	2004-2006
	Tundra 4.7 V8 32V 4x4	2004-2006
	Tacoma	
	Tacoma 2.7 16V	2005-2006
	Tacoma 2.7 16V 4x4	2005-2006
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V	2005-2005
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4	2005-2005
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V	2006-2009
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4	2006-2009
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V	2010-
	Tacoma 4.0 V6 24V 4x4	2010-
UAZ		
	452 / 3741 Series	
	220694	2004-
	374194 / 390944 / 396294	2004-
	330364, 330394, 390994	2004-
Volkswagen (VW)		
	Transporter	
	Transporter 1.8	1990-1993
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.9	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.0	1990-2003
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.0 (85 kW)	2003-2010
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.1	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.1 Syncro	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.5	1990-2003
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 Syncro	1993-2003
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.8 VR6	1997-2000
	Transporter/Caravelle 3.2 (173 kW)	2003-2009
	Transporter/Caravelle 3.2 (173 kW) 4MOTION	2004-2009
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.6 Turbo D	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.6 Turbo D Syncro	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.7 D	1986-1990
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 Syncro	1986-1990
	Transporter 1.9 D	1990-1996
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 TD	1992-2003
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 TDI (63 kW)	2003-2010
	Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 TDI (77 kW)	2003-2010
	Transporter 2.4 D	1990-1997
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.4 D Syncro	1993-1997
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.4 D Syncro	1997-2003
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDI (75 kW)	1996-1999
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDI Syncro (75 kW)	1996-1999
	Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDI (111 kW)	1998-1999
	Caddy	
	Caddy 1.4	1995-2004
	Caddy 1.6	1988-1992
	Caddy 1.6	1995-2004
	Caddy 1.8	1988-1992
	Caddy 1.6 D	1988-1992
	Caddy 1.9 D	1995-2004
	Caddy 1.9 SDI	1995-2004
	Caddy 1.9 TDI	1997-2004
	Caddy	
	Caddy 1.4 (55 kW)	2004-2009

Lubricant Report

	Caddy 1.4 (59 kW) 2006-2010
	Caddy 2.0 EcoFuel (CNG) 2006-2010
	Caddy 1.9 TDI (77 kW) 2004-2010
	Caddy 2.0 SDI 2004-2004
	Caddy 2.0 SDI 2004-2007
	Caddy 2.0 SDI 2008-2010
Taro	
	Taro 1.8 (4x2) 1990-1994
	Taro 1.8 (4x4) 1990-1994
	Taro 2.2 (4x2) 1990-1994
	Taro 2.2 (4x4) 1990-1994
	Taro 2.4i (4x2) 1991-1994
	Taro 2.4i (4x4) 1991-1994
	Taro 2.4 D (4x2) 1990-1996
	Taro 2.4 D (4x4) 1990-1996
LT	
	LT 2.4 (LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55) 1986-1989
	LT 45 2.4 1990-1996
	LT 45 2.4 4x4 1990-1996
	LT 28(A) 2.3i 1996-2006
	LT 35(A) 2.3i 1996-2006
	LT 46(A) 2.3i 1996-2006
	LT 2.4 Diesel (LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55) 1986-1989
	LT 2.4 Turbo Diesel (LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55)
1986-1989	
	LT 45 2.4 Turbo Diesel 1990-1996
	LT 45 2.4 Turbo Diesel 4x4 1990-1996
	LT 28(A) 2.5 SDI 1996-1999
	LT 35(A) 2.5 SDI 1996-1999
	LT 28(A) 2.5 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 35(A) 2.5 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 46(A) 2.5 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 2.5 TDI (61 kW) 2001-2006
	LT 2.5 TDI (66 kW) 1999-2001
	LT 2.5 TDI (70 kW) 2001-2006
	LT 2.5 TDI (80 kW) 2002-2006
	LT 28(A) 2.8 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 35(A) 2.8 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 46(A) 2.8 TDI 1996-1999
	LT 2.8 TDI (96 kW) 1999-2002
	LT 2.8 TDI CR 2002-2006
Internal Combustion Engines	
Acme Motori	
	Diesel Engines - ADN Series
	AD 230 -
	AD 320 -
	AD 350 -
	ADN 37W -
	ADN 43W -
	ADN 47W -
	ADN 54W -
Briggs & Stratton	
	090000-models
	091200 I/C / Power Built 091200-
	092200 I/C / Power Built 092200-
	098900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09A400 Snow -
	09B900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09C900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09D900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09E900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09F900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09G900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09H900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09J900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09K900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09L500 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09L700 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09L900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09M900 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09P600 E / EX -
	09P700 E / EX -
	09S500 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09T500 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09T700 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	09T800 Classic / Sprint / Quattro -
	300-series 300-series-
	450-series Classic 450-series-
	475-series Sprint 475-series-
	475-series Quattro 475-series-
	475/525-series I/C / Power Built -
	500e-series -
	550e-series -

Lubricant Report

- 550ex-series -
- 575ex-series -
- 700/750-series DOV -
- 100000-models
 - 100800 DOV -
 - 101600 DOV -
 - 106200 I/C / Intek Pro -
 - 10A900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10B900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10C900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10D900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10E900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10F900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10G900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10H900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10J900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10L500 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10L600 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10L700 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10L800 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10L900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10N900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10S900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10T500 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10T600 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10T700 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10M900 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 10T800 Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ / Q -
 - 500-series Sprint / Quattro / LX / SQ 500-series-
 - 500/550-series Q -
 - 700/750-series DOV -
 - 750-series I/C / Intek Pro 750-series-
- 110000-models
 - 775/800-series Professional -
- 120000-models
 - 120200 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 121600 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro -
 - 122600 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro -
 - 122Q00 Professional 122Q00-
 - 122R00 Professional 122R00-
 - 122S00 Professional 122S00-
 - 126300 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 127300 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 128300 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 128600 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro -
 - 12D100 Professional / Snow 12D100-
 - 12D200 Professional / Snow 12D200-
 - 12D300 Professional / Snow 12D300-
 - 12H100 Vanguard -
 - 12H200 Vanguard -
 - 12H300 Vanguard -
 - 12L300 Vanguard -
 - 12Q500 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro 12Q500-
 - 12Q900 Professional 12Q900-
 - 12R500 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro 12R500-
 - 12R900 Professional 12R900-
 - 12S100 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 12S200 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 12S400 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 12S500 Intek / Intek Edge / Intek Pro 12S500-
 - 12S900 Professional 12S900-
 - 12T100 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 12T200 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 12T400 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
 - 825-series Intek Pro 825-series-
 - 825/850-series Intek Edge -
 - 825/850/875-series Intek -
 - 850/875-series Professional -
- 120000-models
 - 120500 Quantum Snow -
 - 122H00 Quantum 122H00-
 - 122K00 Quantum 122K00-
 - 122L00 Quantum 122L00-
 - 122M00 Quantum -
 - 129800 Quantum -
 - 12H700 Quantum 12H700-
 - 12J900 Quantum 12J900-
 - 12L900 Quantum 12L900-
 - 12Q800 Quantum 12Q800-
 - 625/650/675/700-series Quantum -
- 130000-models
 - 13H100 Vanguard -
 - 13H300 Vanguard -
 - 13L100 Vanguard -

Lubricant Report

13L300 Vanguard -
140000-models
14B900 Professional 14B900-
950/1000-series Professional -
150000-models
150100 Power Built 150100-
150200 Power Built -
150300 Power Built -
157200 Power Built -
15A100 Professional / Snow -
15B100 Professional / Snow -
15C100 Professional / Snow -
15D100 Professional / Snow -
15T100 Power Built 15T100-
15T200 Power Built 15T200-
15Z300 Snow / Snow Max -
1100/1125-series Power Built -
170000-models
170400 -
171400 -
190000-models
190400 -
194400 -
195400 -
19H100 Vanguard -
19L100 Vanguard -
200000-models
202400 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
205300 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
20A100 Power Built / Snow -
20B400 Professional / Snow -
20H100 Vanguard -
20H200 Vanguard -
20H400 Vanguard -
20L100 Vanguard -
20M100 Snow / Professional -
20M200 Snow / Professional -
20M300 Snow / Professional -
20M400 Snow / Professional -
20P100 Snow / Professional -
20P200 Snow / Professional -
20P400 Snow / Professional -
20S100 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
20S200 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
20T100 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
20T200 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
1350/1450-series Intek I/C / Power Built -
210000-models
215700 Power Built / Intek -
216100 Power Built / Intek / I/C 216100-
217300 Power Built / Intek / I/C -
217700 Power Built / Intek -
21B700 Power Built / Intek -
21B800 Power Built / Intek -
21C200 Professional / Snow 21C200-
21M100 Professional / Snow 21M100-
21M200 Professional / Snow 21M200-
21M300 Professional / Snow 21M300-
21M400 Professional / Snow 21M400-
21P200 Professional / Snow 21P200-
21S100 Power Built / Intek / I/C 21S100-
21S200 Power Built / Intek / I/C 21S200-
21T200 Power Built / Intek / I/C 21T200-
1500/1575-series Power Built / Intek I/C -
1550/1650-series -
230000-models
233400 -
240000-models
243400 -
250000-models
25T200 2100 -
290000-models
290400 Vanguard -
290700 Vanguard -
294400 Vanguard -
294700 Vanguard -
300000-models
300400 -
302400 -
303400 Vanguard -
303700 Vanguard -
304400 Vanguard -
305400 Vanguard -
305700 Vanguard -

Lubricant Report

- 309400 Vanguard -
- 310000-models
 - 313700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31A700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31B700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31C700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31D700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31E500 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31E700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31E800 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31F700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31G700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31H700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31J700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31K700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31L700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31M700 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31M800 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31M900 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31N600 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31N800 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31P600 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31P700 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31P800 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31P900 Power Built / Intek -
 - 31Q600 Extended Life / Professional -
 - 31Q700 Extended Life / Professional -
- 320000-models
 - 326400 -
- 330000-models
 - 33M600 Ext. Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 33M700 Ext. Life / Intek / Professional -
- 350000-models
 - 350400 Vanguard -
 - 350700 Vanguard -
 - 351400 Vanguard -
 - 351700 Vanguard -
 - 354400 Vanguard -
 - 356400 Vanguard -
 - 356700 Vanguard -
 - 358400 Vanguard -
 - 358700 Vanguard -
 - 359400 Vanguard -
 - 359700 Vanguard -
- 380000-models
 - 380400 Vanguard -
 - 380700 Vanguard -
 - 381400 Vanguard -
 - 381700 Vanguard -
 - 384400 Vanguard -
 - 386400 Vanguard -
 - 386700 Vanguard -
 - 389400 Vanguard -
- 400000-models
 - 404500 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 405500 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 405700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 406700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 407500 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 40G700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
- 430000-models
 - 430400 Vanguard 3/LC -
 - 432400 Vanguard Diesel 3/LC -
 - 433400 Vanguard 3/LC -
- 440000-models
 - 441500 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 441700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 441800 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 445500 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 445800 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 445900 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 446600 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 446700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44J700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44K700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44L700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44M700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44N700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44P700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
 - 44Q700 Extended Life / Intek / Professional -
- 490000-models
 - 49G500 Professional -
 - 49L900 Comm. Turf / Professional -
 - 49M700 Extended Life / Professional -

Lubricant Report

	520000-models	522447 Vanguard Diesel 3/LC -
	540000-models	540400 Vanguard - 541400 Vanguard - 541700 Vanguard - 542400 Vanguard - 542700 Vanguard - 543200 Vanguard - 543500 Vanguard - 543700 Vanguard -
	580000-models	580400 Vanguard 3/LC - 581400 Vanguard 3/LC - 582400 Vanguard Diesel 3/LC - 583400 Vanguard 3/LC - 584400 Vanguard 3/LC - 587400 Vanguard 3/LC - 588400 Vanguard Turbo Diesel 3/LC - 589400 Vanguard 3/LC - 58A400 Vanguard Turbo Diesel 3/LC -
	610000-models	613200 Vanguard - 613400 Vanguard -
Deutz	Large Engines	S/BAM 816, with centrifugal oil filter - S/BAM 816, without centrifugal oil filter -
	413/513	F6L 413 - F6L 413W - F6L 413FW - F6L 413L - F6L 413V - F8L 413 - F8L 413F - F8L 413FW - F8L 413FZ - F8L 413L - F8L 413W - F10L 413 - F10L 413F - F10L 413FW - F10L 413FZ - F10L 413L - F10L 413W - F12L 413 - F12L 413F - F12L 413FW - F12L 413FZ - F12L 413L - BF6L 413 - BF6L 413F - BF6L 413FW - BF8L 413 - BF8L 413F - BF10L 413 - BF10L 413F - BF10L 413FW - BF12L 413 - BF12L 413F - BF12L 413FW - F6 L513 - F6 L513F - F6 L513FW - F6 L513T - F8 L513 - F8 L513L - F8 L513T - F10 L513 - F10 L513F - F10 L513L - F10 L513T - F12 L513 - F12 L513F - F12 L513FW - F12 L513L - F12 L513T - BF6 L513 125 - BF6 L513 128 - BF6 L513C - BF6 L513F - BF6 L513FW - BF8 L513 125 -

Lubricant Report



BF8 L513 128 -
BF8 L513C -
BF10 L513 125 -
BF10 L513 128 -
BF10 L513C -
BF10 L513F -
BF12 L513 125 -
BF12 L513 128 -
BF12 L513C -
BF12 L513F -
BF12 L513FW -
912/913
F3L 912 -
F4L 912 -
F4L 912W -
F5L 912 -
F6L 912 -
F6L 912W -
F3L 913 -
F3L 913W -
F4L 913 -
F6L 913 -
BF4L 913 -
BF6L 913 -
BF6L 913C -
914
F3L 914 -
F4L 914 -
F5L 914 -
F6L 914 -
BF3L 914 -
BF4L 914 -
BF6L 914 -
BF6L 914C -
1008
F2M 1008 -
F3M 1008 -
F4M 1008 -
BF4M 1008 -
F2M 1008F -
F3M 1008F -
F4M 1008F -
1011
F2L 1011 -
F2L 1011F -
F3L 1011 -
F3L 1011F -
F3M 1011F -
F4L 1011 -
F4L 1011F -
F4M 1011F -
F4L 1011FL -
BF3L 1011F -
BF3L 1011L -
BF3M 1011F -
BF4L 1011F -
BF4L 1011FT -
BF4M 1011F -
1012/1013 (non-agricultural use)
BF4M 1012 -
BF4M 1012E -
BF4M 1012C -
BF4M 1012EC -
BF6M 1012 -
BF6M 1012E -
BF6M 1012C -
BF6M 1012EC -
BF4M 1013 -
BF4M 1013C -
BF4M 1013E -
BF4M 1013EC -
BF6M 1013 -
BF6M 1013C -
BF6M 1013CP -
BF6M 1013E -
BF6M 1013EC -
BF6M 1013ECP -
BF6M 1013ECP (from non-road stage II) -
1015
BF6M 1015 -
BF8M 1015 -
2008/2009
D 2008 L03 -
D 2008 L04 -

Lubricant Report

		D 2009 L03 -
		D 2009 L04 -
		TD 2009 L04 -
	2011	
		F2L 2011 -
		F3L 2011 -
		F4L 2011 -
		F2M 2011 -
		F3M 2011 -
		F4M 2011 -
		BF3L 2011 -
		BF3M 2011 -
		BF4L 2011 -
		BF4M 2011 -
		D 2011 L02 Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		D 2011 L02 i -
		D 2011 L02 o -
		D 2011 L03 Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		D 2011 L03 i -
		D 2011 L03 o -
		D 2011 L04 Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		D 2011 L04 i -
		D 2011 L04 o -
		D 2011 L04 w Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		D 2011 L04 w -
		TD 2011 L04 Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		TD 2011 L04 i -
		TD 2011 L04 o -
		TD 2011 L04 w Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		TD 2011 L04 w -
		TCD 2011 L04 w Stage III A / Tier 3 -
		TCD 2011 L04 w -
	2012/2013	
		BF4M 2012 -
		BF4M 2012C, normal applications P < 96 kW -
		BF6M 2012C, normal applications -
Ford		
	Diesel Engines	
		FSD425 <-
		FSD425HP <-
		FSD425T <-
		FSD425TCM <-
	Petrol and Gas Engines	
		CVG629 <-
		DOC420 <-
		DSG-423 EFI 2006-
		ESG642 (LPG) ->
		ESG642 (Petrol) ->
		HCS413 EFI <-
		LRG425 <-
		LRG425 ->
		MSG-425 EFI 2012-
		TSG-416 2007-
		VSG413 <-
		VSG413 <-
		WSG-1068 2001-
Hatz		
	Diesel Engines, 1B Series	
		1B20 -
		1B20V -
		1B27 -
		1B30 -
		1B30V -
		1B40 -
		1B40V -
		1B40W -
		1B50 -
		1B50V -
		1B50W -
	Diesel Engines, 1D Series	
		1D20 -
		1D30 -
		1D31 -
		1D31C -
		1D35 -
		1D40 -
		1D41 -
		1D41C -
		1D41S -
		1D41Z -
		1D42C -
		1D42S -
		1D42Z -
		1D50 -

Lubricant Report



1D50S -
1D50Z -
1D60 -
1D60C -
1D80 -
1D81 -
1D81C -
1D81S -
1D81Z -
1D90 -
1D90S -
1D90V -
1D90W -
1D90Z -
Diesel Engines, 2G Series
2G30 -
2G40 -
2G40H -
Diesel Engines, 2L Series
2L30 -
2L30C -
2L30S -
2L30Z -
2L31 -
2L31C -
2L31S -
2L31Z -
2L40 -
2L40C -
2L40S -
2L40Z -
2L41C -
2L41S -
2L41Z -
Diesel Engines, 2M Series
2M30C -
2M30S -
2M30Z -
2M31 -
2M31C -
2M31S -
2M31Z -
2M40 -
2M40C -
2M40S -
2M40Z -
2M41 -
2M41S -
2M41C -
2M41Z -
Diesel Engines, 2W Series
2W35 -
Diesel Engines, 3L Series
3L30 -
3L30C -
3L30S -
3L30Z -
3L31 -
3L31C -
3L31S -
3L31Z -
3L40 -
3L40C -
3L40S -
3L40Z -
3L41C -
3L41S -
3L41Z -
Diesel Engines, 3M Series
3M30C -
3M30S -
3M30Z -
3M31 -
3M31C -
3M31S -
3M31Z -
3M40 -
3M40C -
3M40S -
3M40Z -
3M41 -
3M41C -
3M41S -
3M41Z -

Lubricant Report



Diesel Engines, 3W Series
3W35 -
3W35T -->
Diesel Engines, 4L Series
4L30 -
4L30C -
4L30S -
4L30Z -
4L31 -
4L31C -
4L31S -
4L31Z -
4L40 -
4L40C -
4L40S -
4L40Z -
4L41C -
4L41S -
4L41Z -
4L42C -
Diesel Engines, 4M Series
4M30C -
4M30S -
4M30Z -
4M31 -
4M31C -
4M31S -
4M31Z -
4M40 -
4M40C -
4M40S -
4M40Z -
4M41 -
4M41C -
4M41S -
4M41Z -
4M42 -
Diesel Engines, 4W Series
4W35 -
4W35T -
Diesel Engines, A1D Series
A1D35 -
A1D41 -
Diesel Engines, D Series
D100 -
D108 -
Diesel Engines, E Series
E71 -
E75 -
E79 -
E80 -
E85 -
E88 -
E89 -
E90 -
E100 -
E108 -
E571 -
E572 -
E573 -
E671 -
E672 -
E673 -
E780 -
E785 -
E786 -
E950 -
Diesel Engines, ES Series
ES71 -
ES75 -
ES79 -
ES780 -
ES785 -
ES786 -
Diesel Engines, HE Series
HE673 -
HE780 -
Diesel Engines, V Series
V108 -
Diesel Engines, W35 Series
2W35 -
3W35 -
3W35T -
4W35 -

Lubricant Report



4W35T -
Diesel Engines, Z Series
Z90 -
Z100 -
Z108 -
Z788 -
Z789 -
Z790 -

Honda

Petrol Engines, iGX range
iGX 240 2010-
iGX 270 2010-
iGX 340 2010-
iGX 390 2010-
iGX 440 GCAWK (1000001 -> 9999999) 2005-

Petrol Engines, G range
G 100 G100 (1000001 -> 9999999) 1981-2002

Petrol Engines, GC range
GC 135 GCAJ (1000001 -> 9999999) 1997-
GC 160 GCAH (1000001 -> 9999999) 1997-
GC 160 GCAHA (1000001 -> 3889679) 1997-
GC 160 GCAHA (3889680 -> 9999999) 1997-
GC 190 GCAAA (1000001 -> 1819491) 2004-
GC 190 GCAAA (3889680 -> 9999999) 2004-

Petrol Engines, GCV range
GCV 135 GJAF (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GCV 160 GJAE (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GCV 160 GJAEA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GCV 160 GJARA (1000001 -> 1533529) -
GCV 160 GJARA (1533530 -> 9999999) -
GCV 190 GJAAA (1000001 -> 1074127) -
GCV 190 GJAAA (1074128 -> 9999999) -
GCV 520 GJABK (1000001 -> 1010522) -
GCV 520 GJABK (1010523 -> 9999999) -
GCV 530 GJAMM (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GCV 530 GJADK (1000001 -> 1017795) -
GCV 530 GJADK (1017796 -> 9999999) -

Petrol Engines, GS range
GS190 GCACA (1000001 -> 9999999) 2004-

Petrol Engines, GSV range
GSV 190 GJACA (1000001 -> 1074910) -
GSV 190 GJACA (1074911 -> 9999999) -

Petrol Engines, GX range
GX22 GCAF (1000001 -> 9999999) 1997-2004
GX25 GCART (1000001 -> 9999999) 2002-
GX31 GCAG (1000001 -> 9999999) 1997-2005
GX35 GCAST (1000001 -> 9999999) 2005-
GX 100 GCAGK (1000001 -> 9999999) 2002-
GX 100 GCANM (1000001 -> 9999999) 2002-
GX 120 GC01 (2186375 -> 9999999) -
GX 120 GCAAT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 120 GCAGT (1000001 -> 1120058) -
GX 120 GCAGT (1120059 -> 9999999) -
GX 120 GCAHK (1000001 -> 1085092) -
GX 120 GCAHK (1085093 -> 1203298) -
GX 120 GCAHK (1203299 -> 9999999) -
GX 120 GCBMT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GC02 (1156171 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCAAH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCAAK (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCABT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCACK (1000001 -> 1125014) -
GX 160 GCACK (1125015 -> 1253941) -
GX 160 GCACK (1253942 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCAFT (1000001 -> 1706983) -
GX 160 GCAFT (1706984 -> 9999999) -
GX 160 GCBPT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 200 GCAE (1000001 -> 9999999) 1995-
GX 200 GCACT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 200 GDAB (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 200 GCAHT (1000001 -> 1259678) -
GX 200 GCAHT (1259679 -> 9999999) -
GX 200 GCAJK (1000001 -> 1026116) -
GX 200 GCAJK (1026117 -> 1052126) -
GX 200 GCAJK (1052127 -> 9999999) -
GX 200 GCBTT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 240 GC04 (3116814 -> 9999999) -
GX 240 GCAKK (1000001 -> 1201674) -
GX 240 GCAKK (1201675 -> 1237019) -
GX 240 GCAKK (1237020 -> 9999999) -
GX 240 GCATT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 240 GCBPK (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 270 GCAB (1033680 -> 9999999) 1991-
GX 270 GCADT (1000001 -> 9999999) -

GX 270 GCAGH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 270 GCAJT (1000001 -> 1149269) -
GX 270 GCAJT (1149270 -> 9999999) -
GX 270 GCALK (1000001 -> 1204806) -
GX 270 GCALK (1204807 -> 1232623) -
GX 270 GCBMK (1000001-> 9999999) -
GX 270 (LPG) GDAD (1000001-> 9999999) -
GX 340 GC05 (2143683 -> 9999999) -
GX 340 GCAMK (1000001 -> 1161428) -
GX 340 GCAMK (1161429 -> 1194615) -
GX 340 GCAMK (1194616 -> 9999999) -
GX 340 GCAVT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 340 GCBKK (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 360 GA01 (1100001 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCAA (2042139 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCAET (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCAHH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCAKT (1000001 -> 1372503) -
GX 390 GCAKT (1372504 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCANK (1000001 -> 1530148) -
GX 390 GCANK (1530149 -> 1626671) -
GX 390 GCANK (1626672 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 GCBHK (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 390 (LPG) GDAF (1000001-> 9999999) -
GX 610 GCAC (2000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 610 GCAPK (1000001 -> 1036507) -
GX 610 GCAPK (1036508 -> 9999999) -
GX 610 (LPG) GDAG (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 620 GCARK (1000001 -> 1111360) -
GX 620 GCARK (1111361 -> 9999999) -
GX 620 (LPG) GDAH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 620 (LPG/CNG) GDABM (1000001 -> 1009999) -
GX 620 (LPG/CNG) GDABM (1010001 -> 9999999) -
GX 630 GCBEK (1000029 -> 9999999) 2009-
GX 630 (LPG/CNG) GDABK (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GX 660 GCBFK (1000002 -> 9999999) 2009-
GX 670 GCAM (1000001 -> 9999999) 2001-
GX 670 GCASK (1000001 -> 1065238) -
GX 670 GCARK (1065239 -> 9999999) -
GX 670 (LPG/CNG) GDACM (1000001 -> 1009999) -
GX 670 (LPG/CNG) GDACM (1010001 -> 9999999) -
GX 690 GCBGK (1000038 -> 9999999) 2009-
GX 690 (LPG/CNG) GDACK (1000001 -> 9999999) 2010-
Petrol Engines, GXH range
GXH 50 GCAFK (1000001 -> 1092752) 1999-
GXH 50 GCAFK (1092753 -> 9999999) -
Petrol Engines, GXV range
GXV 50 GJAAK (1000001 -> 1004815) 1999-
GXV 50 GJAAK (1004816 -> 9999999) -
GXV 57 GJAJK (1000001 -> 1003761) -
GXV 57 GJAJK (1003762 -> 9999999) -
GXV 120 GXV120 (2515333 -> 9999999) -
GXV 140 GJAB (6000001 -> 7999999) -
GXV 160 GJ03 (1366579 -> 9999999) -
GXV 160 GJAJA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 160 GJAJA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 160 GJAAH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 160 GJAAH (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 160 GJABH (1000001 -> 1036455) -
GXV 160 GJABH (1036456 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GEAA (6000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GEAAA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GJADA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GEABT (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GJAMA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 340 GJACT (1000001 -> 1020361) -
GXV 340 GJACT (1020362 -> 9999999) -
GXV 390 GEAA (1000001 -> 9999999) 1991-
GXV 390 GEAD (6000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 390 GJAA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 390 GJADT (1000001 -> 1019651) -
GXV 390 GJADT (1019652 -> 9999999) -
GXV 390 GJAGA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 390 GJANA (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 520 GJACK (1000001 -> 9999999) 2003-
GXV 530 GJAEK (1000001 -> 1012604) 2003-
GXV 530 GJAEK (1012605 -> 9999999) -
GXV 610 GJAC (2000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 610 GJAFK (1000001 -> 1008117) -
GXV 610 GJAFK (1008118 -> 9999999) -
GXV 610 (LPG) GEAB (1000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 620 GJAD (2000001 -> 9999999) -
GXV 620 GJAGK (1000001 -> 1021863) -
GXV 620 GJAGK (1021864 -> 9999999) -
GXV 620 (LPG) GEAC (1000001 -> 9999999) -

Lubricant Report

		GXV 630 GJANK (1000006 -> 9999999) 2009-
		GXV 660 GJAPK (1000002 -> 9999999) 2009-
		GXV 670 GJAH (1000001 -> 9999999) 2001-
		GXV 670 GJAHK (1000001 -> 1002722) -
		GXV 670 GJAHK (1002723 -> 9999999) -
		GXV 690 GJARK (1000003 -> 9999999) 2009-
Hyundai	Engines, LPG/Petrol	
		L4GC (β-engine) 2001-
		L4KB (Theta engine) 2009-
Isuzu	Diesel Engines	
		2KA1 -2009
		2KB1 -2009
		2KC1 -2009
		3CC1 2009-
		3CD1 2009-
		3CD1D -2009
		3CD1K -2009
		3CE1 2009-
		3KA1 -2009
		3KB1 -2009
		3KC1 -2009
		3KR1 -2009
		3LA1 -2009
		3LB1 -2009
		3LD1 -2009
		3LD2 -2009
		4BG1 -2009
		4BG1T -2009
		4BG1TC -2009
		4FA1 -2009
		4FB1 -2009
		4FC1 -2009
		4FE1 -2009
		4FE1T -2009
		4HK1X -
		4JA1 -2009
		4JB1 -2009
		4JB1T -2009
		4JG1 -
		4JG1T -
		4JG2 -2009
		4JJ1T -
		4JJ1X -
		4LB1 -
		4LB1T -2009
		4LC1 -
		4LE1 -
		4LE1PV -
		4LE2 -
		6BB1 -2009
		6BD1 -2009
		6BD1T -2009
		6BG1 -2009
		6BG1T -2009
		6BG1TC -2009
		6HK1T -2009
		6HK1TC -
		6HK1X -
		6RB1 -2009
		6RB1T -2009
		6UG1X -
		6SA1 -2009
		6SA1T -2009
		6SD1T -2009
		6WG1T -2009
		6WG1TC -
		A-6SD1T -2009
		C240 -2009
Kohler	Classic Engines, Go-Kart	
		XKE6 -
	Classic Engines, K-Series	
		K91 -
		K141 -
		K161 -
		K181 -
		K241 -
		K301 -
		K321 -
		K341 -
		K361 -
		KT17 -

Lubricant Report

KT19 -
KT21 -
Classic Engines, Magnum
M16 -
M18 -
M20 -
MV16 -
MV18 -
MV20 -
Classic Engines, Triad
TH520 -
TH575 -
TH650 -
Engines, Aegis Series
LH630 -
LH640 -
LH685 -
LH690 -
LH755 -
LH775 -
LV560 -
LV625 -
LV675 -
LV680 -
Engines, Command PRO CS Series
CS4 -
CS6 -
CS8.5 (92xxxx) -
CS8.5 (95xxxx) -
CS10 -
CS12 -
Hydro 12.75 -
Engines, Command Series
CH13 -
CH15 -
CH16 -
CH18 -
CH20 -
CH22 (624 cm3) -
CH22 (674 cm3) -
CH23 -
CH25 -
CH26 -
CH730 -
CH740 -
CH745 -
CH750 -
CH940 -
CH960 -
CH980 -
CH1000 -
CV11 -
CV12.5 -
CV13 -
CV14 -
CV15 -
CV16 -
CV17 -
CV18 -
CV20 -
CV22 (624 cm3) -
CV22 (674 cm3) -
CV23 -
CV25 -
CV26 -
CV460 -
CV465 -
CV490 -
CV492 -
CV493 -
CV495 -
CV675 -
CV730 -
CV740 -
CV745 -
CV750 -
CV940 -
CV960 -
CV980 -
CV1000 -
Engines, Courage Single Series
SV470 -
SV480 -
SV530 -

Lubricant Report

	SV540 -
	SV590 -
	SV600 -
	SV610 -
	SV620 -
	Engines, Courage Twin Series
	SV710 -
	SV715 -
	SV720 -
	SV725 -
	SV730 -
	SV735 -
	SV740 -
	Engines, Courage XT Series
	XT-6 -
	XT-7 -
	Engines, OHC
	TH16 -
	TH18 -
Kubota	
	05 Series
	D905-EBG1 -
	D905-EBG2 -
	D1005-EBG1 -
	D1005-EBG2 -
	D1105-EBG1 -
	D1105-EBG2 -
	V1305-EBG1 -
	V1305-EBG2 -
	V1505-EBG1 -
	V1505-EBG2 -
	Dual Fuel Series
	DF752 -
	DF1005 -
	GH/GS Series
	GH120 -
	GH130 -
	GH150 -
	GH150VE -
	GH170 -
	GH170-1 -
	GH250 -
	GH280 -
	GH340 -
	GH400 -
	GS130 -
	GS160 -
	GS200 -
	GS300 -
	OC Series
	OC60 -
	OC95 -
	Supermini Series
	Z482 1983-
	Z482-E Oil pan depth 101 mm -
	Z482-E Oil pan depth 121 mm -
	Z602 2003-
	Z602-E -
	D662-E Oil pan depth 101 mm -
	D662-E Oil pan depth 121 mm -
	D722 1983-
	D722-E Oil pan depth 101 mm -
	D722-E Oil pan depth 121 mm -
	D782-E -
	D902 2003-
	D902-E -
	V3 Series
	V3300-E3BG -
	V3600-E3B -
	V3600-E3CB -
	V3600-T-E3B -
	V3600-T-E3BG -
	V3600-T-E3CB -
LCT	
	Commercial Engines
	CMXX 208 -
	CMXX 291 -
	CMXX 414 -
	Engines desinged for summer climate
	Maxx 208 -
	Maxx 291 -
	Maxx 414 -
	Engines desinged for winter climate
	StormForce 136 -

Lubricant Report

	StormForce 208 -
	StormForce 291 -
	StormForce 414 -
	Generator Engines
	Maxx 208 Gen -
	Maxx 291 Gen -
	Maxx 414 Gen -
Liebherr	Diesel Engines
	D924T -
	D924TI -
	D926TI -
	D9406TI -
	D9408TI -
Lombardini	Diesel Engines, Air cooled
	9LD561-2 -
	9LD561-2/L -
	9LD625-2 -
	9LD625-2 EPA -
	9LD625-2 NR / CE -
	9LD626-2 -
	9LD626-2 NR / CE -
	11LD522-3 -
	11LD522-3 NR -
	11LD625-3 -
	11LD626-3 -
	11LD626-3 NR -
	12LD435-2 -
	12LD435-2/B1 -
	12LD475-2 -
	12LD475-2 EPA -
	12LD477-2 -
	15LD225 -
	15LD315 -
	15LD350 -
	15LD400 -
	15LD440 -
	15LD500 -
	25LD330-2 -
	25LD425-2 -
	LDA422 -
	Diesel Engines, Liquid cooled
	LDW422 -
	LDW422 CRS -
	LDW422 Euro 2 -
	LDW502 Automotive use -
	LDW502 Standard oil sump -
	LDW502 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW602 Standard oil sump -
	LDW602 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW702 Standard oil sump -
	LDW702 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW903 Standard oil sump -
	LDW903 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW1003 Standard oil sump -
	LDW1003 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW1204 Standard oil sump -
	LDW1204 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW1204T -
	LDW1404 Standard oil sump -
	LDW1404 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW1503 Standard oil sump -
	LDW1503 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW1603 Standard oil sump -
	LDW1603 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW2004 Standard oil sump -
	LDW2004 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW2004T Standard oil sump -
	LDW2004T Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW2204 Standard oil sump -
	LDW2204 Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	LDW2204T Standard oil sump -
	LDW2204T Enhanced aluminium oil sump -
	Sileo 1000 -
	Sileo 1400 -
	Sileo 1500 -
	Sileo 2200 -
	Petrol Engines, Air cooled
	LGA226 -
	LGA280 -
	LGA280 OHC -
	LGA340 -
	Petrol Engines, Liquid cooled

Lubricant Report

	LGW523 -
	LGW523MPI -
	LGW627 -
Loncin	Engines gasoline
	LC152F -
Nissan	LPG Engines
	TB42 -
	TB45 -
Perkins	Engines, Diesel - 500 series
	500 Series / Prima -
Tecumseh	4-Cycle - Horizontal Shaft
	H30 -
	H35 -
	H40 -
	HM80 -
	HM90 -
	HM100 -
	HMSK90 -
	HMSK110 -
	HSSK50 -
	4-Cycle - L-Head Horizontal
	LH195EA -
	LH195SA -
	LH195SP -
	LH195XA -
	LH318EA -
	LH318SA -
	LH318XA -
	LH358EA -
	LH358SA -
	LH358XA -
	4-Cycle - L-Head Vertical
	LV148EA -
	LV148SA -
	LV148XA -
	LV156EA -
	LV156XA -
	LV195EA -
	LV195XA -
	TVM220 -
	4-Cycle - Low Emissions Vertical
	LEV80 -
	LEV90 -
	LEV105 -
	LEV120 -
	4-Cycle - Overhead Valve Horizontal
	OH195EA -
	OH195EP -
	OH195XA -
	OH195XP -
	OH318EA -
	OH318SA -
	OH318XA -
	OH358SA (12 HP) -
	OH358SA (13 HP) -
	OHH50 -
	OHH55 -
	OHH60 -
	OHH65 -
	OHM90 -
	OHM110 -
	OHSK70 -
	OHSK90 -
	OHSK110 -
	OHSK120 -
	OHSK130 -
	4-Cycle - Overhead Valve Vertical
	OHV130 -
	OHV135 -
	OHV140 -
	OHV180 -
	OV195EA 2008-
	OV195XA 2008-
	OV358EA -
	OV490EA -
	OV691EA -
	OV691EP -
	OVRM120 -
	4-Cycle - Vertical Snow King
	VSK90 -

Lubricant Report

	4-Cycle - Vertical Twin	TVT691 - VTX691 -
	4-Cycle - Vector Lightweight Vertical	VLV40 - VLV55 - VLV60 - VLV65 - VLV66 - VLV126 -
Volkswagen	Industrial diesel engines	028.B/ADG - 068.D/ADK - 1.9 sdi ARD - 2.5 tdi BBR - ADE - AFD - AVM -
	Industrial turbocharged & naturally aspirated engines	All types -
	Industrial naturally aspirated engines only	All types -
	Industrial petrol engines	026.2 - ADF -
Wisconsin	TM-series	TME27 EPA certified -
	V-series	V465E EPA certified -
	W-series	W4-1770E EPA Tier II / Tier III -
Yanmar	L-series	L48N Non certified - L48V EPA Tier 2 - L70N Non certified - L70V EPA Tier 4 - L100N Non certified - L100V EPA Tier 4 -
	TNV-series	2TNV70 CH/VH/VM (EPA Tier 4) - 3TNV70 CH/CL/VH/VM (EPA Tier 4) - 3TNV72 VH 3TNV72- 3TNV76 CH/CL/VH/VM (EPA Tier 4) - 3TNV82A CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 3TNV82A-B CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 3TNV84 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 3TNV84T CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 3TNV84T-B CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 3TNV88 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 3TNV88-B CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 3TNV88-U CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV84 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV84T CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV84T-Z CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV88 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV88-B CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV88-U CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV94L CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV98 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV98-E CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV98-Z CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV98T CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV98T-Z CL/VM (EPA Interim Tier 4) - 4TNV106 CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) - 4TNV106T CL/VM (EPA Tier 2) -
	TNM (Minimax) series	3TNM68 CH/CL/VH/VM (EPA Tier 4) - 3TNM72 CH/CL/VH/VM (EPA Tier 4) -
Yuchai	YC6	YC6A180Z-T11 - YC6A190Z-T10 - YC6B140Z-T1 - YC6B150Z-T1 - YC6B160Z-T1 - YC6J125Z-T2 - YC6J145Z-T2 -

Non Managed Data

Barber-Greene

Pavers

Lubricant Report

	BG-230D -
	BG-260D -
	BG-600D -
	BG-655D -
	BG-2255C -
	BG-2455D -
Benford	
	Hydraulic Power Packs
	HP60 -
	HP60D -
	HP60DE -
	HP90 -
	HP90DE -
	HP90E -
	Miscellaneous, Hydraulic Breakers
	BR4056201 -
	BR4516801 -
	BR4556801 -
	BR4717202 -
	BR4817801 -
	BR6717201 -
	BR6717801 -
	BR8717201 -
	Miscellaneous, Hydraulic Power Packs
	HP60 -
	HP60D -
	HP60DE -
	HP90 -
	HP90DE -
	HP90E -
Coles Cranes	
	FAST TRAVEL ROUGH TERRAIN CRANES
	RANGER 515 (Formerly TRANSIT 515), Chassis -
	HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC MOBILE CRANES
	ADONIS, Superstructure & Jib -
	VIGOROUS, Superstructure & Jib -
	HYDRAULIC MOBILE CRANES
	HYDRA MOBILE 925, Superstructure -
	HYDRA MOBILE 911, Superstructure -
	SPEEDCRANES
	6/7T, Chassis -
	8/9T, Chassis -
	9/10T, Chassis -
Grove Worldwide (UK & USA Mfg.)	
	All Terrain Cranes
	AT.515, Chassis -
	RANGER 515, Chassis -
Jones Cranes	
	Hoists & Winches
	SAGA Models -
Jungheinrich - Boss	
	Forklift & Sidelift Trucks
	BOSS -
	LANCER BOSS -
	STEINBOCK BOSS -
	Container handling lift truck
	ALL HYCO BOSS -
Linde (Lansing Linde)	
	Forklift Trucks, Diesel
	H20D 2001-2006
	H25D 2001->
	H30D 2002->
	H35D 2002->
	H40D 2003->
	H45D 2003->
	H50D 2003->
Morooka	
	Rubber Crawler Carriers, MST Series
	MST-2200VD -
Putzmeister	
	Mortar machines
	Brinkmann range -
Winget	
	Hand Fed Concrete Mixers
	100T -
	100TFT -
	Tracked Power Dumpers
	TD500 -
	TD500HL -
	TD650 -
Russian Cars (Cars produced in Russia)	
Daihatsu (RUS)	
	Mira

Lubricant Report

		Mira 1.0 12V 1998-1999
		Mira 1.0 12V 1999-2001
		Mira 1.0 12V 2002-2006
		Mira 1.0 12V L275 2007-
		Mira 1.0 12V AWD L285 2007-
	Coo	
		Coo 1.3 16V 2006-2011
		Coo 1.5 16V 2006-2011
		Coo 1.5 16V 4x4 2006-2011
	Be-go	
		Be-go 1.3i 16V 1997-2001
		Be-go 1.3i 16V 2001-2006
		Be-go 1.3 16V 4x4 2006-2007
		Be-go 1.5 16V 2006-
		Be-go 1.5 16V 4x4 2006-
	Copen	
		Copen L880RK-KMVZW 2003-
Honda (RUS)	Fit	
		Fit 1.3 i-VTEC 2WD 2008-
		Fit 1.3 i-VTEC 4WD 2008-
	Accord	
		Accord 1.8 GH-CF3 1999-2002
		Accord 2.0 EURO R GH-CL1 2000-2002
		Accord 2.0 2WD LA-CL3 2000-2002
		Accord 2.0 4WD LA-CL3 2000-2002
		Accord 2.0 2WD CBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2003-2004
		Accord 2.0 4WD CBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2003-2004
		Accord 2.0 EURO-R ABA-CL7 2004-2007
		Accord 2.0 2WD DBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2004-2007
		Accord 2.0 4WD DBA-CL7 / ABA-CL8 2004-2007
		Accord 2.0 i-VTEC DBA-CU1 2011-
		Accord 2.4 ABL-CL9 2004-2007
		Accord 2.4 DOHC i-VTEC DBA-CU2 2008-2010
		Accord 2.4 DOHC i-VTEC DBA-CU2 2011-
	Airwave	
		Airwave 1.5 VTEC 2WD 2005-2010
		Airwave 1.5 VTEC 4WD 2005-2010
	Vamos/Vamos Hobio	
		Vamos 2WD ABA-HM1/2 2006-
		Vamos 4WD ABA-HM1/2 2006-
		Vamos 2WD Turbo ABA-HM1/2 2006-
		Vamos 4WD Turbo ABA-HM1/2 2006-
	Pilot	
		Pilot 3.5 V6 2WD 2009-
		Pilot 3.5 V6 4WD 2009-
Hyundai (RUS)	Solaris	
		Solaris 1.4 2010-
		Solaris 1.6 2010-
Renault (RUS)	Logan	
		Logan 1.0 2004-2009
		Logan 1.2 16V 2009-
		Logan 1.4 2004-
		Logan 1.6 2004-
		Logan 1.6 16V 2008-
	Duster	
		Duster 1.6 (4x2) 2009-
		Duster 1.6 (4x4) 2009-
		Duster 2.0 (4x2) 2009-
		Duster 2.0 (4x4) 2009-
	Sandero	
		Sandero 1.0 2008-2010
		Sandero 1.2 16V 2009-
		Sandero 1.4 2008-2011
		Sandero 1.6 2008-
		Sandero 1.6 16V 2010-
Uz-Daewoo	Matiz	
		Matiz 0.8 S 2005-
		Matiz 1.0 S 2005-
	Nexia 2	
		Nexia 1.5 8V N150 2008-
		Nexia 1.6 16V N150 2008-
Turkish Market Cars		
Tofas	Dogan	
		Dogan 1.6 1996-2002
	Sahin	
		Sahin 1.4 1996-2002
		Sahin 1.6 1996-2002

Lubricant Report

Cars of Latin America

Fiat (LatAm)

Uno

Uno 1.0 8V Flex 258 2008-2012
Uno 1.0 8V Flex 258 2013-

Novo Uno

Novo Uno 1.0 8V Flex 2010-

Palio (Weekend)

Palio 1.0 8V Flex 171 2008-2011
Palio 1.0 8V Flex 271 2012-
Palio 1.4 8V Flex 171 2008-2011
Palio Weekend 1.4 8V Flex 173 2008-2011
Palio 1.6 16V Flex 171 2010-2011
Palio Weekend 1.6 16V Flex 173 2010-2011
Palio Weekend 1.6 16V Flex 173 2010-2011
Palio 1.6 16V Flex 263/283 2012-

Siena

Siena 1.0 8V Flex 172 2008-2011
Siena 1.4 8V Flex 172 2008-2011
Siena 1.6 16V Flex 172 2010-2011

Hyundai (LatAm)

i30

i30 1.6 MPI Flex 2012-

Tucson

Tucson 2.0i CVVT Flex 2010-

Santa Fe

Santa Fe 3.3 MPI 2013-

Veloster

Veloster 1.6 GDI (103 kW) 2012-

HB20

HB20 1.0 2013-
HB20 1.6 2013-
HB20S 1.0 2013-
HB20S 1.6 2013-
HB20X 1.6 2013-

Nissan (LatAm)

Frontier

Frontier S 2.5 16V dCi 190 4x4 2010-

Renault (LatAm)

Sandero

Sandero 1.0 16V Flex 2007-2011
Sandero 1.0 16V Hi-Flex 2011-
Sandero 1.6 8V Flex 2007-2011
Sandero 1.6 8V Hi-Torque 2011-
Sandero 1.6 16V Flex 2007-2011
Sandero 1.6 16V BVA Hi-Flex 2011-

Sandero Stepway

Sandero Stepway 1.6 8V Hi-Power 2012-
Sandero Stepway 1.6 16V Automático 2012-

Duster

Duster 1.6 16V (4x2) 2011-
Duster 2.0 16V (4x2) 2011-
Duster 2.0 16V (4x4) 2011-

Lubricant Report



© 2013 Olyslager Organisation b.v. 1/29/2014 11:16:56 AM